|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of aljusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 5023592 | 5199806 | 1321384 | 26.3\% | 1253889 | 25.0\% | 1429724 | 27.5\% | 4004995 | 77.0\% | 1039891 |  | 37.5\% |
| Property rates | 860993 | 873229 | 180503 | 21.0\% | 181021 | 21.0\% | 17102 | 19.6\% | 532626 | 61.0\% | 133668 |  | 28.0\% |
| Service charges | 1588995 | 1587751 | 437668 | 27.5\% | 425784 | 26.8\% | 369034 | 23.2\% | 1232487 | 77.6\% | 280658 |  | 31.5\% |
| Other own revenue | 2573604 | 2738826 | 703213 | 27.3\% | 647084 | 25.1\% | 88958 | 32.5\% | 2239882 | 81.8\% | 625565 |  | 42.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 5130389 | 5417920 | 929679 | 18.1\% | 1022153 | 19.9\% | 962831 | 17.4\% | 2914664 | 47.1\% | 677452 |  | 42.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 1780415 | 1795402 | 350557 | 19.7\% | 398818 | 22.4\% | 364195 | 35.6\% | 1113572 | 78.8\% | 245416 |  | 48.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 183915 | 190462 | 38314 | 20.8\% | 34997 | 19.0\% | 32250 | (0.4\%) | 105561 | 533.7\% | 50376 |  | (36.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 338935 | 367555 | 49031 | 14.5\% | 77454 | 22.9\% | 81556 | 15.1\% | 208041 | 47.8\% | 30365 |  | 168.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 854714 | 897473 | 213160 | 24.9\% | 174128 | 20.4\% | 177784 | 19.7\% | 565070 | 64.7\% | 98141 |  | 81.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 1972410 | 2167028 | 278617 | 14.1\% | 336756 | 17.1\% | 307046 | 11.4\% | 922420 | 33.3\% | 253154 |  | 21.3\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (106 797) | (218 114) | 391705 |  | 231736 |  | 466893 |  | 1090331 |  | 362439 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Third }}^{2006107}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 2969579 | 3014360 | 18247 | 6.1\% | 331735 | 11.2\% | 296168 | 9.8\% | 810155 | 26.9\% | 122752 |  | 141.3\% |
| External loans | 268799 | 266531 | 2573 | 1.0\% | 8982 | 3.3\% | 9368 | 3.5\% | 20923 | 7.9\% | 12214 |  | (23.3\%) |
| Internal contributions | 445294 | 436760 | 18371 | 4.1\% | 44930 | 10.1\% | 41348 | 9.5\% | 104649 | 24.0\% | 27403 |  | 50.9\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2107192 | 2151534 | 146711 | 7.0\% | 245916 | 11.7\% | 218524 | 10.2\% | 611154 | 28.4\% | 78109 |  | 179.8\% |
| Other | 148294 | 159535 | 14592 | 9.8\% | 31907 | 21.5\% | 26928 | 16.9\% | 73429 | 46.0\% | 5026 |  | 435.8\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 2971489 | 3016270 | 192546 | 6.5\% | 352622 | 11.9\% | 318472 | 10.6\% | 863647 | 28.6\% | 127456 |  | 149.9\% |
| Water | 703437 | 619449 | 54062 | 7.7\% | 81074 | 11.5\% | 85734 | 13.8\% | 220873 | 35.7\% | 41868 |  | 104.8\% |
| Electricity | 257813 | 291927 | 15314 | 5.9\% | 20722 | 8.0\% | 32868 | 11.3\% | 68908 | 23.6\% | 14788 |  | 122.3\% |
| Housing | 73184 | 75581 | 1723 | 2.4\% | 5308 | 7.3\% | 2751 | 3.6\% | 9781 | 12.9\% | 1704 |  | 61.4\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 325032 | 367695 | 38809 | 11.9\% | 57949 | 17.8\% | ${ }_{6}^{6325}$ | 17.2\% | 159983 | 43.5\% | 29083 |  | 117.4\% |
| Other | 1612023 | 1661618 | 82638 | 5.1\% | 187569 | 11.6\% | 133894 | 8.1\% | 404102 | 24.3\% | 40013 |  | 234.6\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$Third Quarter |  | Q3 of 2006107 <br> to Q 3 of 2007/08 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 5130389 | 5417920 | 929679 | 18.1\% | 1022153 | 19.9\% | 962831 | 17.8\% | 2914664 | 53.8\% | 677452 |  | 42.1\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 2971489 | 3016270 | 192546 | 6.5\% | 352622 | 11.9\% | 318472 | 10.6\% | 863647 | 28.6\% | 127456 |  | 149.9\% |
| Total | 8101878 | 8434190 | 1122225 | 13.9\% | 1374775 | 17.0\% | 1281303 | 15.2\% | 3778311 | 44.8\% | 804908 |  | 59.2\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 7387144 | 7357022 | 1892187 | 25.6\% | 1719672 | 23.3\% | 2271644 | 30.9\% | 588306 | 80.0\% | 1538562 |  | 47.6\% |
| Extemal loans | 237327 | 237327 | 35003 | 14.7\% | 7900 | 3.3\% | 117617 | 49.6\% | 160520 | 67.6\% |  |  | 3920466.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1981079 | 1935508 | 581663 | 29.4\% | 418763 | 21.1\% | 693254 | 35.8\% | 1693679 | 87.5\% | 543171 |  | 27.6\% |
| Investments redeemed | 2130045 | 2130045 | 366154 | 17.2\% | 462446 | 21.7\% | 599615 | 28.2\% | 1428215 | 67.1\% | 460600 |  | 30.2\% |
| Statutoy receitis (including VAT) | 319871 2718822 | 319871 | ${ }^{63526}$ | 19.9\% | ${ }_{7672362}$ | 19.8\% | 89343 771515 | ${ }^{2789 \%}$ | 216231 2384861 | ${ }^{67.6 \%}$ | ${ }_{6}^{69} 314$ |  | 28.9\% |
| Other receipts | 2718822 | 2734271 | 845841 | 31.1\% | 767201 | 28.2\% | 771815 | 28.2\% | 2384861 | 87.2\% | 465474 |  | 65.8\% |
| Payments | 7415935 | 7372229 | 1813978 | 24.5\% | 1791659 | 24.2\% | 1839973 | 25.0\% | 5445609 | 73.9\% | 1389163 |  | 32.5\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 1580594 | 1577200 | 341343 | 21.6\% | 399515 | 25.3\% | 355532 | 22.5\% | 1096390 | 69.5\% | 241216 |  | 47.4\% |
| Cash and creaitor payments | 1214704 | 1222830 | 645293 | 53.1\% | 502548 | 41.4\% | 560318 | 45.8\% | 1708156 | 139.7\% | 245926 |  | 127.8\% |
| Capital payments | 1568320 | 1509929 | 138717 | 8.8\% | 210898 | 13.4\% | 158218 | 10.5\% | 507834 | 33.6\% | 117271 |  | 34.9\% |
| Investments made | 1851000 | 1851000 | 593869 | 32.1\% | 534037 | 28.9\% | 684891 | 37.0\% | 1812796 | 97.9\% | 66200 |  | 3.4\% |
| Extermal loans repaid | 94829 | 94829 | 9394 | 9.9\% | 31678 | 33.4\% | 14656 | 15.5\% | 55726 | 58.8\% | 12065 |  | 21.5\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 207063 | 206969 | 10828 | 5.2\% | 18224 | 8.8\% | 14942 | 7.2\% | 43996 | 21.3\% | 17986 |  | (16.9\%) |
| Other payments | 899425 | 909472 | 74534 | 8.3\% | 94759 | 10.5\% | 51416 | 5.7\% | 220711 | 24.3\% | 92499 |  | (44.4\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20066107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Qas \% of of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 998502 | 905553 | 260532 | 26.1\% | 230710 | 23.1\% | 227218 | 25.1\% | 718462 | 79.3\% | 199869 |  | 13.7\% |
| Service charges | 394184 | 375066 | 117530 | 29.8\% | 96031 | 24.4\% | 79475 | 21.2\% | 293039 | 78.1\% | 57826 |  | 37.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 560337 | 486237 | 125667 | 22.4\% | 122225 | 21.8\% | 137678 | 28.3\% | 385570 | 79.3\% | 114945 |  | 19.8\% |
| Other own revenue | 43981 | 44250 | 17335 | 39.4\% | 12454 | 28.3\% | 10065 | 22.7\% | 39853 | 90.1\% | 27098 |  | (62.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 619127 | 636775 | 132891 | 21.5\% | 203516 | 32.9\% | 193763 | 17.4\% | 530170 | 47.1\% | 102525 |  | 89.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 171596 | 175302 | 41264 | 24.0\% | 44861 | 26.1\% | 47211 | 35.6\% | 133340 | 78.8\% | 27358 |  | 72.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 34692 | 33903 | 9697 | 28.0\% | 9363 | 27.0\% | 7668 | (0.4\%) | 26728 | 533.7\% | 10745 |  | (28.6\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 64992 | 68641 | 10924 | 16.8\% | 22845 | 35.2\% | 15507 | 15.1\% | 49271 | 47.8\% | 6596 |  | 135.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 156572 | 152547 | 33821 | 21.6\% | 37194 | 23.8\% | 47927 | 19.7\% | 118942 | 64.7\% | 25183 |  | 90.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 191275 | 206382 | 37185 | 19.4\% | 89253 | 46.7\% | 75450 | 11.4\% | 201889 | 33.3\% | 32643 |  | 131.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 379375 | 268778 | 127641 |  | 27194 |  | 33455 |  | 188292 |  | 97344 |  |  |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function

| R thousands | 2007/08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Adjusted <br> Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as \% of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 882130 | 905434 | 297644 | 33.7\% | 260261 | 29.5\% | 253062 | 27.9\% | 810966 | 89.6\% | 159959 |  | 58.2\% |
| Service charges | 761980 | 777940 | 270476 | 35.5\% | 232774 | 30.5\% | 223595 | 28.7\% | 726843 | 93.4\% | 146559 |  | 52.6\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 35547 | 42303 | 4967 | 14.0\% | 7207 | 20.3\% | 10705 | 25.3\% | 22879 | 54.1\% | 4480 |  | 139.0\% |
| Other own revenue | 84603 | 85191 | 22201 | 26.2\% | 20280 | 24.0\% | 18762 | 22.0\% | 61244 | 71.9\% | 8920 |  | 110.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 800533 | 881236 | 218517 | 27.3\% | 190581 | 23.8\% | 180899 | 17.4\% | 589995 | 47.1\% | 120944 |  | 49.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 91050 | 97625 | 21077 | 23.1\% | 23627 | 25.9\% | 22828 | 35.6\% | 67530 | 78.8\% | 14016 |  | 62.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 50133 | 56390 | 7312 | 14.6\% | 7306 | 14.6\% | 7712 | (0.4\%) | 22331 | 533.7\% | 8109 |  | (4.9\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 43024 | 56864 | 10005 | 23.3\% | 17997 | 41.8\% | 20441 | 15.1\% | 48442 | 47.8\% | 8243 |  | 148.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 500540 | 547782 | 157088 | 31.4\% | 113709 | 22.7\% | 106956 | 19.7\% | 377755 | 64.7\% | 73897 |  | 44.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 115786 | 122575 | 23035 | 19.9\% | 27942 | 24.1\% | 22962 | 11.4\% | 73937 | 33.3\% | 16679 |  | 37.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 81597 | 24198 | 79127 |  | 69680 |  | 72163 |  | 220971 |  | 39015 |  |  |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 35529 | 8.2\% | 17308 | 4.0\% | 15802 | 3.6\% | 364619 | 84.2\% | 433258 | 23.0\% |
| Electricity | 40760 | 17.2\% | 14359 | 6.0\% | 9997 | 4.2\% | 172304 | 72.6\% | 237421 | 12.6\% |
| Property Rates | 39527 | 9.9\% | 17388 | 4.4\% | 17296 | 4.4\% | 323166 | 81.3\% | 397373 | 21.1\% |
| Other | 46218 | 5.7\% | 25048 | 3.1\% | 22434 | 2.8\% | 719890 | 88.5\% | 813589 | 43.2\% |
| Total | 162034 | 8.6\% | 74103 | 3.9\% | 65529 | 3.5\% | 1579979 | 84.0\% | 1881641 | 100.0\% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0-30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 19697 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19697 | 8.9\% |
| Bulk Water | 4137 | 4.6\% | 4000 | 4.5\% | 4000 | 4.5\% | 77505 | 86.5\% | 89642 | 40.4\% |
| PAYE deductions | 11016 | 100.0\% |  | - | - | - | - | - | 11016 | 5.0\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 244 | 100.0\% | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 244 | 0.1\% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 5240 | 100.0\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 5240 | 2.4\% |
| Loan repayments | 2607 | 100.0\% | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | 2607 | 1.2\% |
| Trade Creditors | 59985 | 66.1\% | 12193 | 13.4\% | 1487 | 1.6\% | 17035 | 18.8\% | 90700 | 40.9\% |
| Auditor-General | 198 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 198 | 0.1\% |
| Other | 2523 | 99.8\% | $\cdot$ | - | 5 | 0.2\% | - | - | 2527 | 1.1\% |
| Total | 105647 | 47.6\% | 16193 | 7.3\% | 5492 | 2.5\% | 94540 | 42.6\% | 221871 | 100.0\% |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Information available on individual municipal sheets.
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| Rthousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of 2007708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 102639 | 105166 | 31108 | 30.3\% | 29215 | 28.5\% | 35416 | 33.7\% | 95739 | 91.0\% | 5805 | 50.2\% | 510.1\% |
| Property rates | 12124 | 12124 | 3798 | 31.3\% | 3178 | 26.2\% | 4247 | 35.0\% | 11223 | 92.6\% | 1444 | 25.5\% | 194.2\% |
| Sevice charges | 13683 | 14441 | 2732 | 20.0\% | 5816 | 42.5\% | 3830 | 26.5\% | 12379 | 85.7\% | 3333 | 48.8\% | 14.9\% |
| Other own revenue | 76833 | 78601 | 24578 | 32.0\% | 20221 | 26.3\% | 27338 | 34.8\% | 72137 | 91.8\% | 1028 | 87.1\% | 2558.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 102639 | 105166 | 14676 | 14.3\% | 23627 | 23.0\% | 17872 | 17.0\% | 56175 | 53.4\% | 15218 | 51.5\% | 17.4\% |
| Employee related costs | 46559 | 46586 | 9162 | 19.7\% | 15713 | 33.7\% | 5207 | 11.2\% | 30081 | 64.6\% | 9199 | 65.2\% | (43.4\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 6858 | 6858 | 16 | 0.2\% | 5 | 0.1\% | 5130 | 74.8\% | 5151 | 75.1\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6413 | 5914 | 252 | 3.9\% | 952 | 14.8\% | (37) | (0.6\%) | 1167 | 19.7\% | 183 | 19.6\% | (120.4\%) |
| Bukp purchases | 10519 | 10159 | 1526 | 14.5\% | 1449 | 13.8\% | 2725 | $26.8 \%$ | 5699 | 56.1\% | 1583 | 61.5\% | 72.1\% |
| Other expenditure | 32289 | 35648 | 3720 | 11.5\% | 5509 | 17.1\% | 4849 | 13.6\% | 14078 | 39.5\% | 4254 | 48.5\% | 14.0\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | 16432 |  | 5588 |  | 17544 |  | 39564 |  | (9413) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Third }} 200607$ |  | Q3 of 2006/07to Q3 of $2007 / 108$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 48405 | 75312 | 12279 | 25.4\% | 14251 | 29.4\% | 14624 | 19.4\% | 41153 | 54.6\% | 5357 | 38.9\% | 173.0\% |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| Internal contributions | 6003 | 10119 | 451 | 7.5\% | 565 | 9.4\% | 946 | 9.3\% | 1962 | 19.4\% | 1195 | 41.1\% | (20.9\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 42402 | 63491 | 11828 | 27.9\% | 13685 | 32.3\% | 13678 | 21.5\% | 39192 | 61.7\% | 3663 | 37.9\% | 273.5\% |
| Other |  | 1703 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 500 | 42.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 48405 | 75312 | 12279 | 25.4\% | 14251 | 29.4\% | 14624 | 19.4\% | 41153 | 54.6\% | 5357 | 38.9\% | 173.0\% |
| Water | 12007 | 9717 | 721 | 6.0\% | 1389 | 11.6\% | 1688 | 17.4\% | 3799 | 39.1\% | 2336 | 39.8\% | (27.7\%) |
| Electicity | 2259 | 9380 | 2233 | 98.9\% | 954 | 42.3\% | 2098 | 22.4\% | 5286 | 56.4\% | 1783 | 41.2\% | 17.7\% |
| Housing | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 3000 | 4760 | 487 | 16.2\% | 1241 | 41.4\% | 1403 | 29.5\% | 3130 | 65.7\% |  | 13.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 31139 | 51454 | 8837 | 28.4\% | 10666 | 34.3\% | 9435 | 18.3\% | 28938 | 56.2\% | 1239 | 38.1\% | 661.8\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 102639 | 105166 | 14676 | 14.3\% | 23627 | 23.0\% | 17872 | 17.0\% | 56175 | 53.4\% | 15218 | 51.5\% | 17.4\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 48405 | 75312 | 12279 | 25.4\% | 14251 | 29.4\% | 14624 | 19.4\% | 41153 | 54.6\% | 5357 | 38.9\% | 173.0\% |
| Total | 151044 | 180478 | 26955 | 17.8\% | 37878 | 25.1\% | 32496 | 18.0\% | 97329 | 53.9\% | 20576 | 47.3\% | 57.9\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 20066107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q Q Q \% \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 151044 | 180478 | 37520 | 24.8\% | 49735 | 32.9\% | 44909 | 24.9\% | 132164 | 73.2\% | 26841 | 81.5\% | 67.3\% |
| Exteral loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 108529 | 131668 | 31179 | 28.7\% | 30388 | 28.0\% | 40209 | 30.5\% | 101776 | 77.3\% | 21036 | 95.2\% | 91.1\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |  | - |  |
| Statutory receipits (including VAT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | 5805 | 59.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 42515 | 48810 | 6341 | 14.9\% | 19347 | 45.5\% | 4700 | 9.6\% | 30388 | 62.3\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 151044 | 180478 | 26955 | 17.8\% | 37878 | 25.1\% | 32496 | 18.0\% | 97329 | 53.9\% | 15218 | 51.5\% | 113.5\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 46559 | 46586 | 9162 | 19.7\% | 15713 | 33.7\% | 5207 | 11.2\% | 3081 | 64.6\% | 9199 | 65.2\% | (43.4\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 56080 | 58579 | 5514 | 9.8\% | 7915 | 14.1\% | 12666 | 21.6\% | 26094 | 44.5\% | 4825 | 40.5\% | 162.5\% |
| Capital payments | 48405 | 75312 | 12279 | 25.4\% | 14251 | 29.4\% | 14624 | 19.4\% | 41153 | 54.6\% | 1195 | 41.1\% | 1124.0\% |
| Investments made | . | . |  | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | - |  | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Qas \% of of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7523 | 7554 | 780 | 10.4\% | 470 | 6.2\% | 541 | 7.2\% | 1790 | 23.7\% | 359 | 57.4\% | 50.7\% |
| Service charges | 1762 | 1762 | 767 | 43.5\% | 534 | 30.3\% | 479 | 27.2\% | 1780 | 101.0\% | 356 | 56.9\% | 34.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 5633 | 5633 |  |  | , |  |  | - |  |  |  | , |  |
| Other own reverue | 128 | 159 | 13 | 10.2\% | (65) | (50.5\%) | 62 | 39.1\% | 11 | 6.7\% | 3 | - | 1943.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 11188 | 10598 | 627 | 5.6\% | 1390 | 12.4\% | 757 | 7.1\% | 2774 | 26.2\% | 299 | 33.9\% | 153.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 1314 | 1259 | 313 | 23.8\% | 597 | 45.4\% | 106 | 8.4\% | 1016 | 80.7\% | 193 | 65.8\% | (45.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 789 | 789 | 4 | 0.5\% | $\cdot$ |  | 602 | 76.3\% | 606 | 76.8\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3190 | 3530 | 70 | 2.2\% | 393 | 12.3\% | (98) | (2.8\%) | 364 | 10.3\% | 50 | 24.7\% | (295.5\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 277 | 277 | 2 | $\cdots$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\stackrel{\square}{4}$ | - | - | - | - | 50.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 5617 | 4742 | 240 | 4.3\% | 401 | 7.1\% | 147 | 3.1\% | 788 | 16.6\% | 56 | 55.6\% | 163.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (3665) | (3044) | 153 |  | (920) |  | (216) |  | (984) |  | 60 |  |  |




| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Creditor Age Analysis } \\ \text { Bulk Electricity }}}{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Water | . | . | . |  | . |  | . | . | . |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - |  | . | - | - | . |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - |  | - |  | . | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 865 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - | - | 865 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General Other |  |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Other | . | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 865 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - | $\cdot$ | 865 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | DR Mango | 018 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { DP } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { SPH Kruger }\end{array}$ |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006607 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q Q Q \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of ajjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 205569 | 208916 | 53379 | 26.0\% | 45430 | 22.1\% | 57933 | 27.7\% | 156742 | 75.0\% | 51686 | 80.3\% | 12.1\% |
| Property rates | 37408 | 35908 | 8766 | 23.4\% | 8767 | 23.4\% | 8768 | 24.4\% | 26301 | 73.2\% | 6963 | 76.9\% | 25.9\% |
| Service charges | 87963 | 88890 | 23461 | 26.7\% | 20626 | 23.4\% | 21317 | $24.0 \% 6$ | 65405 | 73.6\% | 19303 | 73.7\% | 10.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 80198 | 84117 | 21152 | 26.4\% | 16037 | 20.0\% | 27848 | 33.1\% | 65036 | 77.3\% | 25420 | 88.3\% | 9.6\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 218888 | 222731 | 48852 | 22.3\% | 51096 | 23.3\% | 51481 | 23.1\% | 151429 | 68.0\% | 38868 | 60.8\% | 32.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 88655 | 88914 | 20480 | 23.1\% | 21165 | 23.9\% | 21582 | 24.3\% | 63228 | 71.1\% | 18359 | 67.0\% | 17.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 10147 | 10147 | 2537 | 25.0\% | 2537 | 25.0\% | 2537 | 25.0\% | 7611 | 75.0\% | 2143 | 75.0\% | 18.4\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9816 | 10166 | 1653 | 16.8\% | 2204 | 22.5\% | 1890 | 18.6\% | 5746 | 56.5\% | 1684 | 50.9\% | 12.2\% |
| Bukp purchases | 31100 | 32780 | 8804 | 28.3\% | 8646 | 27.8\% | 7031 | 21.446 | 24480 | 74.7\% | 7071 | 78.5\% | (0.6\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 79170 | 80724 | 15378 | 19.4\% | 16545 | 20.9\% | 18441 | 22.8\% | 50364 | 62.4\% | 9610 | 43.2\% | 91.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (13319) | (13815) | 4527 |  | (5666) |  | 6452 |  | 5313 |  | 12818 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 30503 | 31002 | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 1011 | 3.3\% | 6236 | 20.1\% | 7247 | 23.4\% | 1520 | 7.4\% | 310.3\% |
| Extermal loans | 1940 | 1940 | - | - |  | - | - |  | . | - | 121 | 2.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 1300 | 1300 | - | - | . | - | - |  | - | - |  | 100.0\% |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 27263 | 27762 | - | - | 1011 | 3.7\% | 6236 | 22.5\% | 7247 | 26.1\% | 1399 | 7.7\% | 345.9\% |
| Other |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 30503 | 31002 | - | $\cdot$ | 1011 | 3.3\% | 6236 | 20.1\% | 7247 | 23.4\% | 1520 | 7.4\% | 310.3\% |
| Water | 12245 | 11459 | - | - |  | , | 361 | 3.1\% | 361 | 3.1\% |  | 2.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 2752 | 2752 | - | - | 993 | 36.1\% | 896 | 32.5\% | 1889 | 68.6\% | 557 | 82.3\% | 60.9\% |
| Housing |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | ${ }_{4} 1161$ | 5661 | - | - | 18 | - | 1260 | 22.3\% | 1260 | 22.3\% | 547 | 5.8\% | 130.1\% |
| Other | 11345 | 11130 | - |  | 18 | 0.2\% | 3721 | 33.4\% | 3738 | 33.6\% | 416 | 10.3\% | 794.9\% |



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 208010 | 208010 | 61680 | 29.7\% | 52790 | 25.4\% | 60039 | 28.9\% | 174508 | 83.9\% | 61258 | 101.4\% | (2.0\%) |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 49084 | 49084 | 15963 | 32.5\% | 11597 | 23.6\% | 17265 | 35.2\% | 44825 | 91.3\% | 17054 | 102.8\% | 1.2\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  | 5000 |  | 5000 |  |  |  | 10000 | - |  |  |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  |  |  | . |  | . | - |  |  | . | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 158926 | 158926 | 40717 | 25.6\% | 36193 | 22.8\% | 42773 | 26.9\% | 119684 | 75.3\% | 44205 | 100.9\% | (3.2\%) |
| Payments | 208868 | 208868 | 64449 | 30.9\% | 47070 | 22.5\% | 56933 | 27.3\% | 168452 | 80.7\% | 46633 | 97.1\% | 22.1\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 88655 | 88655 | 21009 | 23.7\% | 21165 | 23.9\% | 21582 | 24.3\% | 63757 | 71.9\% | 17412 | 65.8\% | 24.0\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 18550 | 18550 | 33273 | 179.4\% | 25830 | 139.2\% | 25082 | 135.2\% | 84185 | 453.8\% | 3666 | 16.0\% | 584.2\% |
| Capital payments | 30504 | 30504 | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | 1520 | 131.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made |  |  | 10000 | - | - | - | 10000 | - | 20000 | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 782 | 782 | 167 | 21.4\% | 74 | $9.5 \%$ | 269 | 34.4\% | 510 | 65.2\% | 114 | 56.2\% | 136.4\% |
| Statutory payments (including VaT) |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | , | - | - |
| Other payments | 70377 | 70377 | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | - | 23922 | 437.6\% | (100.0\%) |




Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2095 | 8.2\% | 936 | 3.7\% | 652 | 2.5\% | 21903 | 85.6\% | 25587 | 15.7\% |
| Electricity | 3751 | 12.3\% | 2010 | 6.6\% | 1029 | 3.4\% | 23637 | 77.7\% | 30427 | 18.7\% |
| Property Rates | 3013 | 10.9\% | 971 | 3.5\% | 715 | 2.6\% | 23022 | 83.1\% | 27720 | 17.1\% |
| Other | 3006 | 3.8\% | 1292 | 1.6\% | 1191 | 1.5\% | 73350 | 93.0\% | 78839 | 48.5\% |
| Total | 11864 | 7.3\% | 5210 | 3.2\% | 3587 | 2.2\% | 141912 | 87.3\% | 162573 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Munticipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { TH Kubheka } \\ \text { HM Boers }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0178013752 \\ 0178013502\end{array}$ |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006607 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 3rd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 123676 | 123676 | 30882 | 25.0\% | 25982 | 21.0\% | 33984 | 27.5\% | 90848 | 73.5\% | 35950 | 79.4\% | (5.5\%) |
| Property ates | 14565 | 14565 | 3037 | 20.9\% | 3038 | 20.9\% | 3048 | 20.9\% | 9123 | 62.6\% | 2758 | 55.8\% | 10.5\% |
| Service charges | 37407 | 37407 | 9691 | 25.9\% | 3807 | 10.2\% | 4084 | 10.9\% | 17581 | 47.0\% | 24952 | 108.0\% | (83.6\%) |
| Other own revenue | 71704 | 71704 | 18154 | 25.3\% | 19137 | 26.7\% | 26853 | 37.4\% | 64144 | 89.5\% | 8241 | 66.8\% | 225.8\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 123673 | 123673 | 21373 | 17.3\% | 27703 | 22.4\% | 20600 | 16.7\% | 69676 | 56.3\% | 46246 | 85.9\% | (55.5\%) |
| Employee related costs | 52395 | 52395 | 7873 | 15.0\% | 14514 | 27.7\% | 10599 | 20.2\% | 32986 | 63.0\% | 10157 | 84.3\% | 4.3\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 13864 | 13864 | 970 | 7.0\% | 1305 | $9.4 \%$ | 806 | 5.8\% | 3082 | 22.2\% | 819 | 16.2\% | (1.6\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 17306 | 17306 | 6482 | 37.5\% | 3755 | 21.7\% | 2478 | 14.3\% | 12715 | 73.5\% | 1298 | 66.3\% | 90.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 40108 | 40108 | 6048 | 15.1\% | 8128 | 20.3\% | 6717 | 16.7\% | 20893 | 52.1\% | 33972 | 105.4\% | (80.2\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3 | 3 | 9509 |  | (1721) |  | 13384 |  | 21172 |  | (10296) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 3 \text { of 200708 } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 76288 | 76288 | 914 | 1.2\% | 3111 | 4.1\% | 12556 | 16.5\% | 16581 | 21.7\% | 3875 | 30.3\% | 224.0\% |
| External loans |  |  |  | . |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 32167 | 32167 | , | - |  | $\cdots$ | 2 | $\therefore$ | . | - | 1751 | 7.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 30141 | 30141 | - | - | 2291 | 7.6\% | 11492 | 38.1\% | 13783 | 45.7\% | 2124 | 44.1\% | 441.0\% |
| Other | 13980 | 13980 | 914 | 6.5\% | 819 | 5.9\% | 1064 | 7.6\% | 2798 | 20.0\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 76288 | 76288 | 914 | 1.2\% | 9687 | 12.7\% | 7962 | 10.4\% | 18564 | 24.3\% | 3875 | 10.8\% | 105.5\% |
| Water | 41141 | 41141 | - | - | 6205 | 15.1\% | 3078 | 7.5\% | 9283 | 22.6\% | 1185 | 8.4\% | 159.7\% |
| Electricity | 27859 | 27859 | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | 4.9\% | - |
| Housing |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |  | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | $\begin{gathered} 2000 \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | 2000 5288 | 914 | 17.3\% | 1819 1662 | ${ }^{91.0 \%}$ | 2252 2632 | $112.6 \%$ $49.88 \%$ | 4072 5209 | $203.6 \%$ $98.5 \%$ | 2690 | 14.1\% | $(100.0 \%)$ $(2.2 \%)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (2.2\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 123673 | 123673 | 21373 | 17.3\% | 27703 | 22.4\% | 20600 | 16.7\% | 69676 | 56.3\% | 46246 | 85.9\% | (55.5\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 76288 | 76288 | 914 | 1.2\% | 9687 | 12.7\% | 7962 | 10.4\% | 18564 | 24.3\% | 3875 | 10.8\% | 105.5\% |
| Total | 199961 | 199961 | 22288 | 11.1\% | 37390 | 18.7\% | 28562 | 14.3\% | 88240 | 44.1\% | 50121 | 61.6\% | (43.0\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 191221 | 191221 | 13216 | 6.9\% | 21532 | 11.3\% | 30396 | 15.9\% | 65144 | 34.1\% | 35328 | 149.9\% | (14.0\%) |
| Exteral loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 71704 | 71704 | 13216 | 18.4\% | 11327 | 15.8\% | 26396 | 36.8\% | 50940 | 71.0\% | 4936 | 43.4\% | 434.7\% |
| Investments redeemed | 67545 | 67545 |  | - | 10023 | 14.8\% | 4000 | 5.9\% | 14023 | 20.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipits (including VAT) |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | $\cdot$ |  |  | 152 |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 51972 | 51972 |  |  | 182 | 0.4\% |  |  | 182 | 0.4\% | 30240 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 123673 | 123673 | 21373 | 17.3\% | 51012 | 41.2\% | 28597 | 23.1\% | 100982 | 81.7\% | 38763 | 77.0\% | (26.2\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 52395 | 52395 | 7873 | 15.0\% | 14514 | 27.7\% | 10599 | 20.2\% | 32986 | 63.0\% | 7365 | 74.9\% | 43.9\% |
| Cash and creditor payments |  |  |  | - | 25828 | . | 9837 | - | 35665 | - | 5790 |  | 69.9\% |
| Capital payments | 8535 | 8535 | - | - | 7658 | 89.7\% | 7962 | 93.3\% | 15621 | 183.0\% | 3875 | 177.6\% | 105.5\% |
| Investments made |  |  | - | - | 11 |  | 34 | - | 45 | - | 15000 | - | (99.8\%) |
| External loans repaid |  | - |  | - |  |  | 165 | - | 165 | - | 1048 | - | (84.3\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) |  | - |  | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | 1592 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other payments | 62743 | 62743 | 13500 | 21.5\% | 3000 | 4.8\% | - | - | 16500 | 26.3\% | 4092 | 18.2\% | (100.0\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{2006107}{\text { Third Quarter }}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Qas \% of of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 8171 | 8171 | 1581 | 19.3\% | 882 | 10.8\% | 1474 | 18.0\% | 3937 | 48.2\% | 1938 | 122.0\% | (23.9\%) |
| Service charges | 972 | 972 | 106 | 10.9\% | 120 | 12.4\% | 116 | 11.9\% | 342 | 35.2\% | 1638 | 123.8\% | (92.9\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Other own reverue | 7198 | 7198 | 1475 | 20.5\% | 762 | 10.6\% | 1358 | 18.9\% | 3595 | 49.9\% | 300 | 101.0\% | 352.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 4901 | 4901 | 976 | 19.9\% | 1258 | 25.7\% | 912 | 18.6\% | 3146 | 64.2\% | 2527 | 129.3\% | (63.9\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2525 | 2525 | 463 | 18.3\% | 784 | 31.0\% | 577 | 22.9\% | 1824 | 72.2\% | 1011 | 133.8\% | (42.9\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 403 | 403 | 42 | 10.4\% | 41 | 10.3\% | 134 | 33.3\% | 218 | 54.0\% | 928 | 337.8\% | (85.5\%) |
| Buk purchases | 563 | ${ }^{563}$ | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ | 334\% | 433 |  | 2 | - |  | - | 597 | , | - |
| Other expenditure | 1410 | 1410 | 471 | 33.4\% | 433 | 30.7\% | 201 | 14.2\% | 1105 | 78.3\% | 587 | 113.3\% | (65.9\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3270 | 3270 | 605 |  | (376) |  | 562 |  | 791 |  | (589) |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 806 | 8.3\% | 267 | 2.8\% | 130 | 1.3\% | 8482 | 87.6\% | 9684 | 17.9\% |
| Electricity | 1651 | 9.4\% | 329 | 1.9\% | 232 | 1.3\% | 15283 | 87.4\% | 17495 | 32.4\% |
| Property Rates | 1475 | 10.5\% | 427 | 3.0\% | 391 | 2.8\% | 11702 | 83.6\% | 13994 | 25.9\% |
| Other | 727 | 5.7\% | 643 | 5.0\% | 554 | 4.3\% | 10874 | 85.0\% | 12798 | 23.7\% |
| Total | 4659 | 8.6\% | 1664 | 3.1\% | 1308 | 2.4\% | 46340 | 85.9\% | 53971 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municical Manaer  <br> Financial Manager RLedwaba <br> JPC CMabuza 0178268121 |  | 0178268120 |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

|  | 2007708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2006 / 07 \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to } 3 \text { of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 3rd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of ajjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 102142 | 102142 | 24105 | 23.6\% | 17037 | 16.7\% | 26104 | 25.6\% | 67245 | 65.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property ates | 9699 | 9699 | 1909 | 19.7\% | 1881 | 19.4\% | 2050 | 21.1\% | 5839 | 60.2\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 33252 | 33252 | 8497 | 25.6\% | 7140 | 21.5\% | 6813 | 20.5\% | 22450 | 67.5\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 59192 | 59192 | 13699 | 23.1\% | 8017 | 13.5\% | 17240 | 29.1\% | 38956 | 65.8\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 102136 | 102136 | 16013 | 15.7\% | 13546 | 13.3\% | 15650 | 15.3\% | 45210 | 44.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 34356 | 34356 | 7278 | 21.2\% | 7620 | 22.2\% | 6911 | 20.1\% | 21810 | 63.5\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 3200 | 3200 |  |  |  | , |  |  |  | - | . | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8456 | 8456 | 2117 | 25.0\% | 1284 | 15.2\% | 2913 | 34.5\% | 6315 | 74.7\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases | 9950 | 9950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | . | - |
| Othere expenditure | 46174 | 46174 | 6617 | 14.3\% | 4642 | 10.1\% | 5826 | 12.6\% | 17085 | 37.0\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6 | $\checkmark$ | 8092 |  | 3491 |  | 10454 |  | 22035 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of 2006/07to Q3 of $2007 / 108$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 42225 | 42225 | 4351 | 10.3\% | 2072 | 4.9\% | 22875 | 54.2\% | 29298 | 69.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans |  |  | - | - | . | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 13025 | 13025 | 832 | 6.4\% | 383 | 2.9\% | 5429 | 41.7\% | 6644 | 51.0\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 29200 | 29200 | 3112 | 10.7\% | 1689 | 5.8\% | 17270 | 59.1\% | 22071 | 75.6\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other | . | . | 406 |  |  |  | 177 |  | 583 | . |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 42225 | 42225 | 4351 | 10.3\% | 2072 | 4.9\% | 22875 | 54.2\% | 29298 | 69.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water | 19300 | 19300 | 237 | 1.2\% | - | - | 2932 | 15.2\% | 3169 | 16.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 1200 | 1200 | 546 | 4.5\% | 34 | 2.8\% | 2667 | 222.3\% | 3248 | 270.6\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | 3800 | 3800 | 731 | 19.2\% | 344 | 9.1\% | 5830 | 153.44\% | 6905 | 181.7\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 17925 | 17925 | 2836 | 15.8\% | 1694 | 9.5\% | 11447 | 63.9\% | 15976 | 89.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Q3 of 2006107to Q 3 of $2007 / 108$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 102136 | 102136 | 16013 | 15.7\% | 13546 | 13.3\% | 15650 | 15.3\% | 45210 | 44.3\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 42225 | 42225 | 4351 | 10.3\% | 2072 | 4.9\% | 22875 | 54.2\% | 29298 | 69.4\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Total | 144361 | 144361 | 20363 | 14.1\% | 15618 | 10.8\% | 38526 | 26.7\% | 74508 | 51.6\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q Q Q \% \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Total } \\ \begin{array}{c}\text { Expenditure as } \\ \% \text { of adjusted } \\ \text { budget }\end{array} \\ \hline\end{array}\right]$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 102142 | 102142 | 25330 | 24.8\% | 12776 | 12.5\% | 30707 | 30.1\% | 68813 | 67.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Exteral loans |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 29200 | 29200 | 14028 | 48.0\% | - | - | 13466 | 46.1\% | 27494 | 94.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |  | . | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipits (including VAT) | 33252 | 33252 |  | - | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other receipts | 39691 | 39691 | 11302 | 28.5\% | 12776 | 32.2\% | 17241 | 43.4\% | 41319 | 104.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 102142 | 102142 | 16013 | 15.7\% | 12171 | 11.9\% | 14039 | 13.7\% | 42223 | 41.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 34356 | 34356 | 7278 | 21.2\% | 7620 | 22.2\% | 6911 | 20.1\% | 21810 | 63.5\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | . | - | - | . | . | - |  | - | . | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Investments made | - | - | - | . | . | - | - | - | - | . | . | - | . |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 33252 | 33252 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 34535 | 34535 | 8734 | 25.3\% | 4551 | 13.2\% | 7128 | 20.6\% | 20413 | 59.1\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006607 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 08 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 2nd Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 18859 | 18859 | 1727 | 9.2\% | 999 | 5.3\% | 33 | 0.2\% | 2760 | 14.6\% | - | $\cdot$ | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 10495 | 10495 | 1727 | 16.5\% | 999 | 9.5\% | 33 | 0.3\% | 2760 | 26.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | - |
| Other own revenue | 8364 | 8364 |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  | . | - |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 10851 | 10851 | 827 | 7.6\% | 570 | 5.3\% | 1528 | 14.1\% | 2925 | 27.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 9101 | 9101 | 304 | 3.3\% | 268 | 2.9\% | 267 | 2.96 | 839 | 9.2\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | , | - | - |  |  | - | . | - | ) |
| Repairs and maintenance | - |  | 255 | - | 128 | - | 478 | - | 861 | - | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | 1750 | 1750 | 12 | 0.7\% | 13 | 0.8\% | 11 | 0.6\% | ${ }^{35}$ | 2.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure |  |  | 256 |  | 161 |  | 772 |  | 1189 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8008 | 8008 | 900 |  | 429 |  | (1495) |  | (165) |  | - |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 631 | 8.8\% | 601 | 8.4\% | 385 | 5.4\% | 5561 | 77.5\% | 7178 | 19.4\% |
| Electricity | 817 | 25.8\% | 482 | 15.2\% | 272 | 8.6\% | 1596 | 50.46 | 3167 | 8.5\% |
| Property Rates | 752 | 7.8\% | 532 | 5.5\% | 428 | 4.4\% | 7961 | 82.3\% | 9673 | 26.1\% |
| Other | 1012 | 5.9\% | 720 | 4.2\% | 581 | 3.4\% | 14754 | 86.4\% | 17067 | 46.0\% |
| Total | 3212 | 8.7\% | 2335 | 6.3\% | 1667 | 4.5\% | 29872 | 80.5\% | 37086 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Lde Jager } \\ \text { EM van der Merwe }\end{array}$ | 0177346100 <br> 0177346142 |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 173291 | 203423 | 50962 | 29.4\% | 54207 | 31.3\% | 46170 | 22.7\% | 151339 | 74.4\% | 40687 | 81.4\% | 13.5\% |
| Property rates | 23228 | 24703 | 6331 | 27.3\% | 6345 | 27.3\% | 6385 | 25.8\% | 19061 | 77.2\% | 5597 | 85.0\% | 14.1\% |
| Service charges | 100788 | 110611 | 32433 | 32.2\% | 33594 | 33.3\% | 23772 | 21.5\% | 89799 | 81.2\% | 21987 | 78.5\% | 8.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 49275 | 68109 | 12199 | 24.8\% | 14267 | 29.0\% | 16013 | 23.5\% | 42479 | 62.4\% | 13103 | 86.3\% | 22.2\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 173291 | 203423 | 41997 | 24.2\% | 41038 | 23.7\% | 31632 | 15.5\% | 114666 | 56.4\% | 35857 | 76.4\% | (11.8\%) |
| Employee related costs | 69857 | 72824 | 16110 | 23.1\% | 17434 | 25.0\% | 11997 | 16.5\% | 45541 | 62.5\% | 15397 | 71.0\% | (22.1\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 16457 | 21101 | 882 | 5.4\% | 882 | 5.4\% | 882 | 4.2\% | 2647 | 12.5\% | 882 | 75.0\% |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5225 | 8821 | 1509 | 28.9\% | 1207 | 23.1\% | 3580 | 40.6\% | 6296 | 71.4\% | 1330 | 72.2\% | 169.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 40128 | 46000 | 11394 | 28.4\% | 10175 | 25.4\% | 7017 | 15.3\% | 28586 | 62.1\% | 8564 | 86.0\% | (18.1\%) |
| Other expenditure | 41625 | 54677 | 12100 | 29.1\% | 11340 | 27.2\% | 8155 | 14.9\% | 31596 | 57.8\% | 9684 | 76.4\% | (15.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | 8965 |  | 13169 |  | 14538 |  | 36673 |  | 4830 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \end{gathered}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 34425 | 34425 | 303 | 0.9\% | 1414 | 4.1\% | 14280 | 41.5\% | 15997 | 46.5\% | 9667 | 34.8\% | 47.7\% |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| Internal contributions | 2931 | 2931 | 151 | 5.2\% | 853 | 29.1\% | 246 | 8.4\% | 1250 | 42.7\% | 208 | 15.8\% | 18.5\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 31494 | 31494 | 152 | 0.5\% | 561 | 1.8\% | 14034 | 44.6\% | 14747 | 46.8\% | 9459 | 36.2\% | 48.4\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 34425 | 34425 | 303 | 0.9\% | 1414 | 4.1\% | 14280 | 41.5\% | 15997 | 46.5\% | 9667 | 34.8\% | 47.7\% |
| Water | 12000 | 12000 |  | - |  | - | 518 | 4.3\% | 518 | 4.3\% | 141 | 2.2\% | 268.2\% |
| Electricity | . | . | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | 82 | - | 1766 | . | 1848 | - | 2067 | 23.5\% | (14.6\%) |
| Housing | - | - | - | - |  | - | 1432 |  | 1432 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | 42 | 5 | 3 | \% | 106 | $\therefore$ |  |  | 106 | - | 4624 | 47.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 22425 | 22425 | 303 | 1.4\% | 1226 | 5.5\% | 10564 | 47.1\% | 12093 | 53.9\% | 2836 | 53.7\% | 272.6\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 173291 | 203423 | 41997 | 24.2\% | 41038 | 23.7\% | 31632 | 15.5\% | 114666 | 56.4\% | 35857 | 76.4\% | (11.8\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 34425 | 34425 | 303 | 0.9\% | 1414 | 4.1\% | 14280 | 41.5\% | 15997 | 46.5\% | 9667 | 34.8\% | 47.7\% |
| Total | 207716 | 237848 | 42299 | 20.4\% | 42452 | 20.4\% | 45911 | 19.3\% | 130663 | 54.9\% | 45524 | 68.2\% | 0.9\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 201188 | 201188 | 44542 | 22.1\% | 58426 | 29.0\% | 77641 | 38.6\% | 180609 | 89.8\% | 63008 | 104.2\% | 23.2\% |
| Extermal loans |  |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 61952 | 61952 | 14078 | 22.7\% | 11546 | 18.6\% | 26319 | 42.5\% | 51942 | 83.8\% | 16518 | 63.4\% | 59.3\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  | - | 10011 |  | 10000 | - | 20011 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 121776 | 121776 | 29056 | 23.9\% | 34782 | 28.6\% | 25842 | 21.2\% | 89680 | 73.6\% | 44377 | 104.5\% | (41.8\%) |
| Other receipts | 17460 | 17460 | 1408 | 8.1\% | 2087 | 12.0\% | 15480 | 88.7\% | 18976 | 108.7\% | 2113 | 27.2\% | 632.8\% |
| Payments | 109140 | 109140 | 53437 | 49.0\% | 40404 | 37.0\% | 56271 | 51.6\% | 150112 | 137.5\% | 55430 | 95.5\% | 1.5\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 69857 | 69857 | 16072 | 23.0\% | 17434 | 25.0\% | 17880 | 25.6\% | 51386 | 73.6\% | 15397 | 72.7\% | 16.1\% |
| Cash and creditor payments |  | - | 36527 | - | 14277 | - | 21264 | . | 72067 |  | 17231 | 104.2\% | 23.4\% |
| Capital payments | 34425 | 34425 | 303 | 0.9\% | 1414 | 4.1\% | 6971 | 20.3\% | 8688 | 25.2\% | 9667 | 48.5\% | (27.9\%) |
| Investments made |  |  |  |  | 5000 |  | 10000 | - | 15000 |  | 10000 | . |  |
| External loans repaid | 4858 | 4858 | 535 | 11.0\% | 2279 | 46.9\% | 156 | 3.2\% | 2971 | 61.1\% | - | 23.6\% |  |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments |  | $\therefore$ |  | $\because$ | : | $:$ | - | $\therefore$ | - | : | $\stackrel{.}{3135}$ | ${ }_{75.3 \%}$ | (100.0\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\text { : } \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007108 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 18788 | 20928 | 6440 | 34.3\% | 6119 | 32.6\% | 4875 | 23.3\% | 17435 | 83.3\% | 4416 | 81.8\% | 10.4\% |
| Service charges | 18586 | 20888 | 6409 | 34.5\% | 6111 | 32.9\% | 4872 | 23.3\% | 17393 | 88.3\% | 4412 | 80.6\% | 10.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies Other own revenue |  |  | 32 | ${ }_{15.7 \%}$ | 8 | 4.0\% |  | 7.1\% | ${ }_{42}$ | ${ }_{106.1 \%}$ | 4 | (30.9\%) | (34.2\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 11932 | 14991 | 3283 | 27.5\% | 2515 | 21.1\% | 3123 | 20.8\% | 8921 | 59.5\% | 1603 | 100.1\% | 94.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 2137 | 3005 | 923 | 43.2\% | 793 | -37.1\% | 1271 | 20.8\% | 2986 | 599.4\% | 1603 118 | $100.1 \%$ $79.2 \%$ | $94.8 \%$ $977.8 \%$ |
| Provision for working capital | 3922 | 3133 | 425 | 10.8\% | 425 | 10.8\% | ${ }_{425}$ | 13.6\% | 1275 | 40.7\% | 425 | 75.0\% |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 595 | 983 | 198 | 33.2\% | 142 | 23.8\% | 133 | 13.5\% | 472 | 48.0\% | 192 | 128.4\% | (31.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 309 | 309 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 4968 | 7561 | 1738 | 35.0\% | 1156 | 23.3\% | 1294 | 17.1\% | 4187 | 55.4\% | 868 | 162.1\% | 49.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6856 | 5937 | 3157 |  | 3604 |  | 1752 |  | 8514 |  | 2813 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60 - 90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2038 | 6.4\% | 1821 | 5.8\% | 1291 | 4.1\% | 26472 | 83.7\% | 31621 | 19.4\% |
| Electricity | 4580 | 23.8\% | 1505 | 7.8\% | 1025 | 5.3\% | 12151 | 63.1\% | 19261 | 11.8\% |
| Property Rates | 2093 | 6.5\% | 1367 | 4.2\% | 1112 | 3.5\% | 27595 | 85.8\% | 32167 | 19.8\% |
| Other | 4071 | 5.1\% | 3211 | 4.0\% | 2762 | 3.5\% | 69698 | 87.4\% | 79742 | 49.0\% |
| Total | 12782 | 7.9\% | 7904 | 4.9\% | 6191 | 3.8\% | 135916 | 83.5\% | 162792 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Creditor Age Analysis } \\ \text { Bulk Electricity }}}{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Water | . | . | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| vat (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - |  | . |  | - | . |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | . |  | . |  | . |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 350 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 350 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | . | . | . |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 350 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  | . |  | 350 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Manager } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { MC C Nobbeni } \\ \text { JVan den Berg }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0177129660 \\ 0177129613\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of 200607 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 3 \text { of 2007708 } \end{array}\right\|$ <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 57651 | 57651 | 16937 | 29.4\% | 15496 | 26.9\% | 17432 | 30.2\% | 49865 | 86.5\% | 17437 | 83.1\% | - |
| Property rates | 4854 | 4854 | 1335 | 27.5\% | 909 | 18.7\% | 958 | 19.7\% | 3203 | 66.0\% | 936 | 71.6\% | 2.3\% |
| Service charges | 32382 | 32382 | 8241 | 25.4\% | 8110 | 25.0\% | 7739 | 23.9\% | 24090 | 74.4\% | 6839 | 83.7\% | 13.2\% |
| Other own revenue | 20415 | 20415 | 7361 | 36.1\% | 6477 | 31.7\% | 8734 | 42.8\% | 22572 | 110.6\% | 9662 | 84.3\% | (9.6\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 57618 | 57618 | 8399 | 14.6\% | 11667 | 20.2\% | 12332 | 21.4\% | 32397 | 56.2\% | 9348 | 46.2\% | 31.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 22952 | 25158 | 4805 | 20.9\% | 4764 | 20.8\% | 5402 | 21.5\% | 14971 | 59.5\% | 4558 | 71.0\% | 18.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1220 | 1220 |  | - | 109 | 8.9\% | 56 | 4.6\% | 165 | 13.5\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3109 | 3341 | 238 | 7.6\% | 640 | 20.6\% | 774 | 23.2\% | 1652 | 49.4\% | 215 | 17.5\% | 260.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 8856 | 9403 | 2034 | 23.0\% | 3395 | 38.3\% | 1853 | 19.7\% | 7282 | 77.4\% | 1386 | $54.2 \%$ | 33.7\% |
| Other expenditure | 21482 | 18496 | 1322 | 6.2\% | 2759 | 12.8\% | 4246 | 23.0\% | 8327 | 45.0\% | 3191 | 30.8\% | 33.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 33 | 33 | 8538 |  | 3829 |  | 5100 |  | 17468 |  | 8089 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $=\begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 29828 | 23582 | 5608 | 18.8\% | - | - | 332 | 1.4\% | 5940 | 25.2\% | 1739 | 33.2\% | (80.9\%) |
| External loans | $\cdots$ | - | . | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 1220 | 1220 | - | - | - | - | 332 | 27.2\% | 332 | 27.2\% | - | 27.5\% | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 28608 | 22362 | 5608 | 19.6\% | - | - |  | - | 5608 | 25.1\% | 1739 | 33.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 29828 | 23582 | 3398 | 11.4\% | 2498 | 8.4\% | 2314 | 9.8\% | 8210 | 34.8\% | 1193 | 21.7\% | 94.0\% |
| Water | 12312 | 9935 | - |  |  |  | 427 | 4.3\% | 427 | 4.3\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 6961 | 4799 | 75 | 1.1\% | 1073 | 15.4\% | 1071 | 22.3\% | 2219 | 46.2\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing |  | - | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 2273 | 2346 | 488 | 21.5\% | 600 | $26.4 \%$ | 373 | 15.9\% | 1461 | 62.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 8282 | 6503 | 2835 | 34.2\% | 825 | 10.0\% | 442 | 6.8\% | 4103 | 63.1\% | 1193 | 29.1\% | (62.9\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 57618 | 57618 | 8399 | 14.6\% | 11667 | 20.2\% | 12332 | $21.4 \%$ | 32397 | 56.2\% | 9348 | 46.2\% | 31.9\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 29828 | 23582 | 3398 | 11.4\% | 2498 | 8.4\% | 2314 | 9.8\% | 8210 | 34.8\% | 1193 | 21.7\% | 94.0\% |
| Total | 87446 | 81201 | 11797 | 13.5\% | 14165 | 16.2\% | 14645 | 18.0\% | 40607 | 50.0\% | 10541 | 41.2\% | 38.9\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$Third Quarter |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 57651 | 57651 | 19410 | 33.7\% | 12456 | 21.6\% | 14651 | 25.4\% | 46517 | 80.7\% | 14855 | 78.2\% | (1.4\%) |
| Exiemal loans |  |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | , | - | . | , |
| Grants and subsidies | 18469 | 18469 | 11675 | 63.2\% | 4676 | 25.3\% | 7181 | 38.9\% | 23532 | 127.4\% | 7862 | 120.4\% | (8.7\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  | . | 164 | - | -77 |  | 1500 | - | 1664 | - | 425 | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  | - | 776 | , | 477 |  | 501 | - | 1754 | , | 425 | - | 18.0\% |
| Other receipts | 39182 | 39182 | 6796 | 17.3\% | 7303 | 18.6\% | 5469 | 14.0\% | 19567 | 4999\% | 6569 | 57.1\% | (16.7\%) |
| Payments |  | 57618 | 9306 | 16.2\% |  | 27.8\% | 17357 | 30.1\% | 42669 | 74.1\% | 9539 | 52.2\% | 82.0\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 22952 | 22952 | 3210 | 14.0\% | 4764 | 20.8\% | 5402 | 23.5\% | 13376 | 58.3\% | 4551 | 70.5\% | 18.7\% |
| Cash and creditor payments |  | - | 5025 | - | 10137 | - | 9349 | - | 24511 | - | 3901 | - | 139.6\% |
| Capital payments | 1220 | 1220 | - | - | - | - | 332 | 27.2\% | 332 | 27.2\% | 352 | 64.2\% | (5.8\%) |
| Investments made |  |  | - | - | - |  | 1646 | - | 1646 | . | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 447 | - | 188 | - | 1105 | - | 628 | - | 1921 | - | 468 | - | 34.4\% |
| Other payments | 33447 | 33447 | 883 | 2.6\% |  |  |  | - | ${ }^{883}$ | 2.6\% | 267 | 0.7\% | (100.0\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\text { : } \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007108 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 7754 | 7754 | 3344 | 43.1\% | 3151 | 40.6\% | 3538 | 45.6\% | 10033 | 129.4\% | 4401 | 123.3\% | (19.6\%) |
| Service charges | 5117 | 5117 | 2416 | 47.2\% | 2382 | 46.6\% | 2434 | 47.6\% | 7233 | 141.3\% | 2580 | 167.7\% | (5.6\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 2637 | 2637 | 879 | 33.3\% | 659 | 25.0\% | 1099 | 41.7\% | 2637 | 100.0\% | 1615 | 119.5\% | (32.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  |  | 48 |  | 109 |  | 6 |  | 163 |  | 207 | 11.2\% | (97.3\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 7658 | 7982 | 1043 | 13.6\% | 1142 | 14.9\% | 1236 | 15.5\% | 3422 | 42.9\% | 1606 | 47.9\% | (23.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 1183 | 1276 | 232 | 19.6\% | 223 | 18.9\% | 251 | 19.7\% | 707 | 55.4\% | 185 | 62.9\% | 35.9\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdot$ |  |  |  | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 629 | 136 | 32 | 5.1\% | 65 | 10.3\% | 175 | 128.6\% | 271 | 199.5\% | 21 | 6.5\% | 746.6\% |
| Bulk purchases | 1179 | 1136 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 171 | $\square$ | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 4667 | 5435 | 779 | 16.7\% | 854 | 18.3\% | 810 | 14.9\% | 2443 | 45.0\% | 1229 | 44.9\% | (34.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 96 | (228) | 2301 |  | 2009 |  | 2302 |  | 6611 |  | 2795 |  |  |




| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 631 | 100.0\% | . | - | - |  | - | . | 631 | 11.7\% |
| Buk Water | - |  | - | - | - | - | 1286 | 100.0\% | 1286 | 23.8\% |
| PAYE deductions | 161 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 161 | 3.0\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 121 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - | . | 121 | 2.2\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | 309 | 100.0\% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 309 | 5.7\% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2894 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - | - | 2894 | 53.6\% |
| Auditor-General | . | $:$ | . | : | : | $:$ | $:$ | : | - | : |
|  |  |  | - | - | . |  |  |  |  | - |
| Total | 4116 | 76.2\% | . | . | - | . | 1286 | 23.8\% | 5402 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { PB Malebye } \\ \text { JD Luus }\end{array}$ | 0177730055 |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006607 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of 2006107 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 644699 | 644699 | 157638 | 24.5\% | 147095 | 22.8\% | 158862 | 24.6\% | 463596 | 71.9\% | 152542 | 78.1\% | 4.1\% |
| Property rates | 116911 | 116911 | 29392 | 25.1\% | 29413 | 25.2\% | 29480 | 25.2\% | 88285 | 75.5\% | 27652 | 75.3\% | 6.6\% |
| Service charges | 307336 | 307336 | 83737 | 27.2\% | 82614 | 26.9\% | 77212 | 25.1\% | 243563 | 79.2\% | 71900 | 73.3\% | 7.4\% |
| Other own revenue | 220452 | 220452 | 44509 | 20.2\% | 35068 | 15.9\% | 52170 | 23.7\% | 131748 | 59.8\% | 52990 | 92.2\% | (1.5\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 641580 | 641580 | 151534 | 23.6\% | 144971 | 22.6\% | 135569 | 21.1\% | 432075 | 67.3\% | 117354 | 70.8\% | 15.5\% |
| Employee related costs | 197579 | 197579 | 48252 | 24.4\% | 49507 | 25.1\% | 50073 | 25.3\% | 147832 | 74.8\% | 46249 | 73.4\% | 8.3\% |
| Provision for working capital | 62943 | 62943 | 15736 | 25.0\% | 15736 | 25.0\% | 15736 | 25.0\% | 47207 | 75.0\% | 15280 | 75.0\% | 3.0\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 33334 | 33334 | 4908 | 14.7\% | 9192 | 27.6\% | 6522 | 19.6\% | 20622 | 61.9\% | 3350 | 44.4\% | 94.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 139509 | 139509 | 53193 | 38.1\% | 32303 | 23.2\% | 30787 | 22.1\% | 116283 | 83.4\% | 30714 | 78.5\% | 0.2\% |
| Other expenditure | 208216 | 208216 | 29446 | 14.1\% | 38233 | 18.4\% | 32452 | 15.6\% | 100131 | 48.1\% | 21761 | 62.0\% | 49.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3119 | 3119 | 6104 |  | 2124 |  | 23293 |  | 31521 |  | 35188 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \end{gathered}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 81555 | 81555 | - | $\cdot$ | (13847) | (17.0\%) | (16 563) | (20.3\%) | (30 409) | (37.3\%) | 3097 | 47.0\% | (634.8\%) |
| External loans |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Internal contributions | 10351 | 10351 | - | - | (404) | (3.9\%) |  | (4.4\%) | (863) | (8.3\%) |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 70014 | 70014 | - | - | (13442) | (19.2\%) | (16 104) | (23.0\%) | (29546) | (42.2\%) | 3097 | 54.9\% | (620.0\%) |
| Other | 1190 | 1190 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 81555 | 81555 | 1853 | 2.3\% | 1588 | 1.9\% | 3358 | 4.1\% | 6799 | 8.3\% | 6604 | 57.8\% | (49.2\%) |
| Water | 51767 | 51767 | 1652 | 3.2\% | 1073 | 2.1\% | 1351 | 2.6\% | 4076 | 7.9\% | 4846 | 106.9\% | (72.1\%) |
| Electricity | 8061 | 8061 | - | - | 27 | 0.3\% | 1407 | 17.4\% | 1434 | 17.8\% | 16 | 2.0\% | 8609.3\% |
| Housing | 1100 | 1100 | - | - |  | - |  |  | . | - |  | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 4500 | 4500 |  | - | $\cdots$ | - | 13 | 0.3\% | 13 | 0.3\% | 222 | 38.0\% | (94.1\%) |
| Other | 16127 | 16127 | 201 | 1.2\% | 487 | 3.0\% | 587 | 3.6\% | 1275 | 7.9\% | 1520 | 40.0\% | (61.4\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 641580 | 641580 | 151534 | 23.6\% | 144971 | 22.6\% | 135569 | 21.1\% | 432075 | 67.3\% | 117354 | 70.8\% | 15.5\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 81555 | 81555 | 1853 | 2.3\% | 1588 | 1.9\% | 3358 | 4.1\% | 6799 | 8.3\% | 6604 | 57.8\% | (49.2\%) |
| Total | 723135 | 723135 | 153388 | 21.2\% | 146559 | 20.3\% | 138927 | 19.2\% | 438873 | 60.7\% | 123958 | 69.2\% | 12.1\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 604000 | 604000 | 149126 | 24.7\% | 155407 | 25.7\% | 154953 | 25.7\% | 459486 | 76.1\% | 149177 | 73.5\% | 3.9\% |
| Exteral loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 159000 | 159000 | 25778 | 16.2\% | 20929 | 13.2\% | 45588 | 28.7\% | 92295 | 58.0\% | 34874 | 72.9\% | 30.7\% |
| Investments redeemed | 10000 | 10000 |  |  | 9860 | 98.6\% |  | - | 9860 | 98.6\% | 10000 | 67.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipits (including VAT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other receipts | 435000 | 435000 | 123348 | 28.4\% | 124617 | 28.6\% | 109365 | 25.1\% | 357331 | 82.1\% | 104303 | 74.6\% | 4.9\% |
| Payments | 602000 | 602000 | 158361 | 26.3\% | 157486 | 26.2\% | 141442 | 23.5\% | 457289 | 76.0\% | 141717 | 75.2\% | (0.2\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 207000 | 207000 | 30641 | 14.8\% | 50667 | 24.5\% | 36509 | 17.6\% | 117817 | 56.9\% | 46911 | 66.3\% | (22.2\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 262000 | 262000 | 107201 | 40.9\% | 73026 | 27.9\% | 83047 | 31.7\% | 263275 | 100.5\% | 35226 | 56.1\% | 135.8\% |
| Capital payments | 70000 | 70000 | 4777 | 6.8\% | 4226 | 6.0\% | 1733 | 2.5\% | 10737 | 15.3\% | 8464 | 61.5\% | (79.5\%) |
| Investments made | 10000 | 10000 | 10000 | 100.0\% | 10000 | 100.0\% | 17111 | 171.1\% | 37111 | 371.1\% | 20000 | 81.5\% | (14.4\%) |
| External loans repaid | 14000 | 14000 |  |  | 5588 | 39.9\% | 1113 | 8.0\% | 6700 | 47.9\% | 1113 | 61.5\% |  |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 39000 | 39000 | 5741 | 14.7\% | 13979 | 35.8\% | 1928 | $4.9 \%$ | 21649 | 55.5\% | 30003 | ${ }_{713.9 \%}$ | (93.6\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Qas \% of of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 99136 | 99136 | 25772 | 26.0\% | 27145 | 27.4\% | 19584 | 19.8\% | 72501 | 73.1\% | 21838 | 77.8\% | (10.3\%) |
| Service charges | 99076 | 99076 | 25805 | 26.0\% | 27142 | 27.4\% | 19355 | 19.5\% | 72302 | 73.0\% | 21838 | 77.7\% | (11.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies Othe own revenue |  |  |  |  | 3 | 5.3\% | 230 | 383.0\% | 200 | 332.5\% | - | 538.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 91757 | 91757 | 24316 | 26.5\% | 25330 | 27.6\% | 24514 | 26.7\% | 74160 | 80.8\% | 20809 | 76.7\% | 17.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 8194 | 8194 | $\begin{array}{r}1578 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 19.3\% | 1641 | 20.0\% | 1697 | 20.7\% | 4916 | 60.0\% | 1800 | 72.8\% | (5.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 15183 | 15183 | 3796 | 25.0\% | 3796 | 25.0\% | 3796 | $25.0 \%$ | 11387 | 75.0\% | 3619 | 75.0\% | 4.9\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1351 | 1351 | 343 | 25.4\% | 405 | 30.0\% | 183 | 13.6\% | 931 | 68.9\% | 144 | 30.5\% | 27.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 51840 | 51840 | 14846 | 28.6\% | 15107 | 29.1\% | 14725 | 28.46 | 44679 | $86.2 \%$ | 14955 | 80.4\% | (1.5\%) |
| Other expenditure | 15189 | 15189 | 3753 | 24.7\% | 4381 | 28.8\% | 4113 | 27.1\% | 12248 | 80.6\% | 291 | 34.6\% | 1313.6\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 7379 | 7379 | 1456 |  | 1815 |  | (4930) |  | (1659) |  | 1029 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 11369 | 15.8\% | 3173 | 4.4\% | 2243 | 3.1\% | 54989 | 76.6\% | 71774 | 27.0\% |
| Electricity | 6591 | 11.0\% | 4684 | 7.8\% | 2412 | 4.0\% | 46136 | 77.1\% | 59824 | 22.5\% |
| Property Rates | 8187 | 26.1\% | 5552 | 17.7\% | 2212 | 7.0\% | 15438 | 49.2\% | 31389 | 11.8\% |
| Other | 5376 | 5.2\% | 3491 | 3.4\% | 2711 | 2.6\% | 91383 | 88.8\% | 102961 | 38.7\% |
| Total | 31523 | 11.9\% | 16900 | 6.4\% | 9578 | 3.6\% | 207946 | 78.2\% | 265946 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | . |  | . |  | . |  | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 7435 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  |  |  | 7435 | 90.9\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 745 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 745 | 9.1\% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Total | 8180 | 100.0\% | . |  | . |  | . |  | 8180 | 100.0\% |


| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Municipal Meatails } \\ \text { Financia Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { LH Mathunyane } \\ \text { NNdlovu }\end{array}$ | 0176206279 <br> 176206274 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 3rd QUARTER ENDED 31 MARCH 2008

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of 2006107 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 180196 | 180196 | 60618 | 33.6\% | 46602 | 25.9\% | 85551 | 47.5\% | 192771 | 107.0\% | 67074 | 91.4\% | 27.5\% |
| Property ates | . | . | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Service charges | . | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 180196 | 180196 | 60618 | 33.6\% | 46602 | 25.9\% | 8551 | 47.5\% | 192771 | 107.0\% | 67074 | 91.4\% | 27.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 229443 | 229443 | 23117 | 10.1\% | 30482 | 13.3\% | 27535 | 12.0\% | 81134 | 35.4\% | 19226 | 49.2\% | 43.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 42143 | 42143 | 5350 | 12.7\% | 5903 | 14.0\% | 5914 | 14.0\% | 17168 | 40.7\% | 1609 | 51.1\% | 267.6\% |
| Provision for working capital | 723 | -723 |  | 67\% |  |  | 165 |  |  | $581 \%$ |  |  | 3132\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 723 | 723 | 120 | 16.7\% | 135 | 18.7\% | 165 | 22.8\% | 420 | 58.1\% | 40 | 26.0\% | 313.2\% |
| Bulk purchases |  | $\cdot$ | 946 | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 186576 | 186576 | 17646 | 9.5\% | 24444 | 13.1\% | 21456 | 11.5\% | 63546 | 34.1\% | 17577 | 49.0\% | 22.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (49 247) | (49247) | 37501 |  | 16120 |  | 58016 |  | 111637 |  | 47848 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Third }}^{2006107}$ |  | Q3 of 2006/07to Q 3 of $2007 / 08$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 16100 | 23250 | 21 | 0.1\% | 7379 | 45.8\% | 1374 | 5.9\% | 8774 | 37.7\% | 31 | 8.8\% | 4310.8\% |
| Extermal loans |  |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  |  | - |
| Internal contributions |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 100 |  | 1 | \% |  | \% | 3 | \% | 877 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  | - |
| Other | 16100 | 23250 | 21 | 0.1\% | 7379 | 45.8\% | 1374 | 5.9\% | 8774 | 37.7\% | 31 | 8.8\% | 4310.8\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 16100 | 23250 | 21 | 0.1\% | 7379 | 45.8\% | 1374 | 5.9\% | 8774 | 37.7\% | 31 | 8.8\% | 4310.8\% |
| Water |  |  |  | - | . |  |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |
| Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm watet Other | 16100 | ${ }_{23250}$ | 21 | 0.1\% | ${ }_{7379}$ | $458 \%$ | ${ }_{1374}$ | - 590 | 8774 | 3774 | 31 | - | - |
|  | 16100 | 23250 | 21 | 0.1\% | 7379 | 45.8\% | 1374 | 5.9\% | 8774 | 37.7\% | 31 | 8.8\% | 4310.8\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br>  <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 229443 | 229443 | 23117 | 10.1\% | 30482 | 13.3\% | 27535 | 12.0\% | 81134 | 35.4\% | 19226 | 49.2\% | 43.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 16100 | 23250 | 21 | 0.1\% | 7379 | 45.8\% | 1374 | 5.9\% | 8774 | 37.7\% | 31 | 8.8\% | 4310.8\% |
| Total | 245543 | 252693 | 23138 | 9.4\% | 37861 | 15.4\% | 28908 | 11.4\% | 89908 | 35.6\% | 19257 | 44.4\% | 50.1\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 1710196 | 1710196 | 197618 | 11.6\% | 210602 | 12.3\% | 404879 | 23.7\% | 813099 | 47.5\% | 357470 | 182.0\% | 13.3\% |
| Exteral loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 172638 | 172638 | 58847 | 34.1\% | 44440 | 25.7\% | 77381 | 44.8\% | 180668 | 104.7\% | 62407 | 93.0\% | 24.0\% |
| Investments redeemed | 1530000 | 153000 | 137000 | 9.0\% | 164000 | 10.7\% | 320000 | 20.96 | 621000 | 40.6\% | 275000 | 238.0\% | 16.4\% |
| Statuory receipts (including vat) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other receipts | 7558 | 7558 | 1771 | 23.4\% | 2162 | 28.6\% | 7498 | 99.2\% | 11431 | 151.3\% | 20063 | 204.8\% | (62.6\%) |
| Payments | 1769093 | 1769093 | 334624 | 18.9\% | 225950 | 12.8\% | 403736 | 22.8\% | 964311 | 54.5\% | 352450 | 191.4\% | 14.6\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 46686 | 46686 | 6544 | 14.0\% | 7070 | 15.1\% | 8894 | 19.1\% | 22508 | 48.2\% | 6251 | 55.6\% | 42.3\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 176307 | 176307 | 28061 | 15.9\% | 43501 | 24.7\% | 41511 | 23.5\% | 113073 | 64.1\% | 22847 | 59.5\% | 81.7\% |
| Capital payments | 16100 | 16100 | 20 | 0.1\% | 7379 | 45.8\% | 1331 | 8.3\% | 8730 | 54.2\% | 31 | 1.4\% | 4175.1\% |
| Investments made | 1530000 | 1530000 | 300000 | 19.6\% | 168000 | 11.0\% | 352000 | 23.0\% | 820000 | 53.6\% | 320000 | 328.9\% | 10.0\% |
| External loans repaid |  |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  |  | 3320 | 49.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | . | . |
| Other own revenue |  | - | - |  | . | . |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | . | . | - | . | - | . | - | . | - | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | . |  | - | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |  | - |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | - |  | . |  | - |  | . |  | . |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60 -90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  | - |  |  | - | - | . |  | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 36 | 0.5\% | (8) | (0.1\%) | 92 | 1.3\% | 7005 | 98.3\% | 7125 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 36 | 0.5\% | (8) | (0.1\%) | 92 | 1.3\% | 7005 | 98.3\% | 7125 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | . | . | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| vat (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Recirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Other | 77 | 94.2\% | - | - | 5 | 5.8\% | - | - | 81 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 77 | 94.2\% | - | - | 5 | 5.8\% | - | - | 81 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  | Municical Manaer $\begin{array}{l}\text { M Ngcobo } \\ \text { A Y Singh }\end{array}$ <br> Financial Manager  |  | 0176203121 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 105818 | 105818 | 32451 | 30.7\% | 26749 | 25.3\% | 35508 | 33.6\% | 94708 | 89.5\% | 27186 | 84.8\% | 30.6\% |
| Propery rates | 17601 | 17601 | 3921 | 22.3\% | 3928 | 22.3\% | 4015 | 22.8\% | 11864 | 67.4\% | 3715 | 74.0\% | 8.1\% |
| Sevice charges | 72590 | 72590 | 15081 | 20.8\% | 11763 | 16.2\% | 14393 | 19.8\% | 41236 | 56.8\% | 12843 | 78.0\% | 12.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 15627 | 15627 | 13450 | 86.1\% | 11059 | 70.8\% | 17100 | 109.4\% | 41609 | 266.3\% | 10628 | 104.3\% | 60.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 105749 | 105749 | 26773 | 25.3\% | 24636 | 23.3\% | 24317 | 23.0\% | 75726 | 71.6\% | 35787 | 93.3\% | (32.1\%) |
| Employee related costs | 39094 | 39094 | 8069 | 20.6\% | 8002 | 20.5\% | 7962 | 20.4\% | 24032 | 61.5\% | 6765 | 76.3\% | 17.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 15900 | 15900 | 3975 | 25.0\% | 3975 | 25.0\% | 3975 | 25.0\% | 11925 | 75.0\% | 4150 | 75.0\% | (4.2\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9484 | 9484 | 1230 | 13.0\% | 1909 | 20.1\% | 1720 | 18.1\% | 4859 | 51.2\% | 1195 | 79.6\% | 44.0\% |
| Bukp purchases | 17800 | 17800 | 7189 | 40.4\% | 4505 | 25.3\% | 4678 | 26.3\% | 16372 | 92.0\% | 3754 | 90.6\% | 24.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 23472 | 23472 | 6310 | 26.9\% | 6246 | 26.6\% | 5982 | 25.5\% | 18538 | 79.0\% | 19922 | 142.3\% | (70.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 69 | 69 | 5678 |  | 2113 |  | 11191 |  | 18982 |  | (8601) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $=\begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 25452 | 25452 | 905 | 3.6\% | 7581 | 29.8\% |  |  | 8487 | 33.3\% | 3466 | 39.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | 9200 | 9200 |  | - | 1436 | 15.6\% | . | . | 1436 | 15.6\% |  | . | (10.03) |
| Internal contributions | 150 | 150 | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | . | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 7402 | 7402 | 905 | 12.2\% | 6145 | 83.0\% | - | - | 7051 | 95.3\% | 3466 | 47.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 8700 | 8700 |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  | 45.9\% |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 25452 | 25452 | 905 | 3.6\% | 7581 | 29.8\% | - | - | 8487 | 33.3\% | 3466 | 39.9\% | (100.0\%) |
| Water | 5000 | 5000 | 70 | 1.4\% | 299 | 6.0\% | - | . | 369 | 7.4\% | 132 | 4.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 1000 | 1000 | 42 | 4.2\% | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | 42 | 4.2\% |  | - | - |
| Housing | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 86.4\% |  |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 5000 14452 | 5000 1452 | 794 | 15.9\% | 117 7165 | 2.3\% | - | - | 911 | 18.2\%6 | 133 | 11.1\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 14452 | 14452 |  |  | 7165 | 49.6\% | - | - | 7165 | 49.6\% | 3201 | 39.2\% | (100.0\%) |



| 2007108 2006/07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { rdd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 105848 | 105848 | 22015 | 20.8\% | 19420 | 18.3\% | 22103 | 20.9\% | 63539 | 60.0\% | 17010 | 96.1\% | 29.9\% |
| Extermal loans | 8752 | 8752 | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 19797 | 19797 | 6599 | 33.3\% | 4949 | 25.0\% | 8249 | 41.7\% | 19797 | 100.0\% | 3429 | 78.7\% | 140.6\% |
| Investments redeemed | 2500 | 2500 |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  | . | . |  |
| Stautory reeeipts (including VAT) | 73124 | 73124 | 15416 | 21.1\% | 14471 | 19.8\% | 13855 | 18.9\% | 43741 | 59.8\% | 13581 | 55.8\% | 2.0\% |
| Other receipts | 1676 | 1676 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | - | - |
| Payments | 105749 | 105749 | 4817 | 4.6\% | 7029 | 6.6\% | 6561 | 6.2\% | 18407 | 17.4\% | 7155 | 117.2\% | (8.3\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 39094 | 39094 | 8069 | 20.6\% | 8002 | 20.5\% | 7962 | 20.4\% | 24032 | 61.5\% | 6765 | 76.3\% | 17.7\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | . |  | . | - | . | - | . | - | - | - | . | $\cdot$ | - |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 5831 | 5831 | ) | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 9 | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | ${ }_{60} 82$ |  | (3251) | $:$ | (973) | : | (1401) | $:$ | (5625) | : | 389 | $:$ | (459.8\%) |
| Oher payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Qas \% of of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 32748 | 32748 | 8513 | 26.0\% | 6887 | 21.0\% | 10047 | 30.7\% | 25448 | 77.7\% | 8749 | 87.0\% | 14.8\% |
| Service charges | 22239 | 22239 | 5128 | 23.1\% | 4383 | 19.7\% | 5417 | 24.46 | 14927 | 67.1\% | 4808 | 78.8\% | 12.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 10156 | 10156 | 3385 | 33.3\% | 2539 | 25.0\% | 4232 | 41.7\% | 10156 | 100.0\% | 3599 | 100.0\% | 17.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 353 | 353 |  | 0.1\% | (34) | (9.8\%) | 398 | 113.0\% | 364 | 103.4\% | 343 | 993.4\% | 16.3\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 19649 | 19649 | 5109 | 26.0\% | 5848 | 29.8\% | 5262 | 26.8\% | 16218 | 82.5\% | 4971 | 76.9\% | 5.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 1478 | 1478 | 455 | 30.8\% | 491 | 33.2\% | 480 | 32.5\% | 1427 | 96.5\% | 550 | 86.0\% | (12.7\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 8779 | 8779 | 2195 | 25.0\% | 2195 | 25.0\% | 2195 | 25.0\% | 6584 | 75.0\% | 2299 | 75.0\% | (4.5\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1412 | 1412 | 285 | 20.2\% | 544 | 38.5\% | 316 | 22.3\% | 1144 | 81.1\% | 274 | 128.8\% | 15.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 2300 | 2300 | 1043 | 45.4\% | 1018 | 44.2\% | 1070 | 46.5\% | 3131 | 136.1\% | 621 | 94.7\% | 72.3\% |
| Other expenditure | 5680 | 5680 | 1130 | 19.9\% | 1600 | 28.2\% | 1202 | 21.2\% | 3932 | 69.2\% | 1227 | 66.0\% | (2.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13099 | 13099 | 3404 |  | 1039 |  | 4785 |  | 9230 |  | 3778 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 2175 | 4.3\% | 2158 | 4.3\% | 1327 | 2.6\% | 44977 | 88.3\% | 50637 | 33.2\% |
| Electricity | 765 | 30.3\% | 167 | 6.6\% | 104 | 4.1\% | 1488 | 59.0\% | 2523 | 1.7\% |
| Property Rates | 788 | 6.7\% | 507 | 4.3\% | 410 | 3.5\% | 10122 | 85.6\% | 11826 | 7.8\% |
| Other | 2903 | 3.3\% | 1502 | 1.7\% | 3210 | 3.7\% | 79861 | 91.3\% | 87476 | 57.4\% |
| Total | 6630 | 4.3\% | 4334 | 2.8\% | 5051 | 3.3\% | 136448 | 89.5\% | 152463 | 100.0\% |



Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{2006607}{\text { Third Quarter }}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 3rd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of ajjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 713401 | 765952 | 197303 | 27.7\% | 165586 | 23.2\% | 181126 | 23.6\% | 544015 | 71.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property rates | 120356 | 120356 | 33385 | 27.7\% | 30971 | 25.7\% | 30840 | 25.6\% | 95196 | 79.1\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 357670 | 358749 | 106171 | 29.7\% | 91056 | 25.5\% | 86186 | 24.06 | 283413 | 79.0\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 235375 | 286847 | 57747 | 24.5\% | 43560 | 18.5\% | 64100 | 22.3\% | 165406 | 57.7\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 713401 | 778118 | 138006 | 19.3\% | 144392 | 20.2\% | 141700 | 18.2\% | 424098 | 54.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 223248 | 234836 | 53651 | 24.0\% | 56308 | 25.2\% | 57195 | 24.4\% | 167154 | 71.2\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 33301 | 33301 | 3389 | 10.2\% | 1769 | 5.3\% | 1171 | 3.5\% | 6330 | 19.0\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 64476 | 82465 | 13770 | 21.4\% | 19132 | 29.7\% | 21656 | 26.3\% | 54558 | $66.2 \%$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 156037 | 184746 | 43814 | 28.1\% | 33508 | 21.5\% | 39821 | 21.6\% | 117143 | 63.4\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 236340 | 242770 | 23383 | 9.9\% | 33676 | 14.2\% | 21856 | 9.0\% | 78914 | 32.5\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | (12 166) | 59297 |  | 21194 |  | 39426 |  | 119917 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$Third Quarter |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 08 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q Q Q \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 244958 | 309991 | 6440 | 2.6\% | 20303 | 8.3\% | 22597 | 7.3\% | 49340 | 15.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | 124550 | 135210 | 52 | - | 2577 | 2.1\% | 7287 | 5.4\% | 9916 | 7.3\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 50618 | 73030 | 1860 | 3.7\% | 7042 | 13.9\% | 6398 | 8.8\% | 15300 | 20.9\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 69790 | 101730 | 4528 | 6.5\% | 10685 | 15.3\% | 8912 | 8.8\% | 24124 | 23.7\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other |  | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 244958 | 309991 | 6440 | 2.6\% | 20303 | 8.3\% | 22597 | 7.3\% | 49340 | 15.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water | 75246 | 83227 | 4648 | 6.2\% | 6823 | 9.1\% | 6067 | 7.3\% | 17538 | 21.1\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 30047 | 50741 |  | - | 643 | 2.1\% | 2163 | 4.3\% | 2807 | 5.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 12000 | 14397 | - | - | - | , | 31 | 0.2\% | 31 | 0.2\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 63430 | 45897 | 730 | 1.2\% | 4640 | 7.3\% | 3328 | 7.3\% | 8697 | 18.9\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 64234 | 115729 | 1062 | 1.7\% | 8198 | 12.8\% | 11008 | 9.5\% | 20268 | 17.5\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 713401 | 778118 | 138006 | 19.3\% | 144392 | 20.2\% | 141700 | 18.2\% | 424098 | 54.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 244958 | 309991 | 6440 | 2.6\% | 20303 | 8.3\% | 22597 | 7.3\% | 49340 | 15.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Total | 958359 | 1088109 | 144446 | 15.1\% | 164696 | 17.2\% | 164296 | 15.1\% | 473438 | 43.5\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 808042 | 808042 | 231155 | 28.6\% | 247897 | 30.7\% | 335569 | 41.5\% | 814621 | 100.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Extermal loans | 124550 | 124550 |  |  | 7900 | 6.3\% | 117617 | 94.4\% | 125517 | 100.8\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 123574 | 123574 | 28552 | 23.1\% | 30973 | 25.1\% | 54088 | 43.8\% | 113612 | 91.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  | 33088 |  | 48500 |  | 6000 | - | 87588 | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory receipits (including VAT) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15000 | - | 15000 | $\cdot$ | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 559917 | 559917 | 169516 | 30.3\% | 160524 | 28.7\% | 142865 | 25.5\% | 472905 | 84.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 808042 | 808042 | 229317 | 28.4\% | 239963 | 29.7\% | 207208 | 25.6\% | 676488 | 83.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 232946 | 232946 | 53651 | 23.0\% | 56308 | 24.2\% | 57195 | 24.6\% | 167154 | 71.8\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creaitor payments |  |  | 117336 | - | 88092 |  | 97044 | - | 302472 | - | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Capital payments | 171313 | 171313 | 3802 | 2.2\% | 19202 | 11.2\% | 7025 | 4.1\% | 30229 | 17.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made |  |  | 53500 | - | 66500 | - | 44000 | - | 164000 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 22781 | 22781 | 1028 | 4.5\% | 9862 | 43.3\% | 1944 | 8.5\% | 12833 | 56.3\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | 381002 | 381002 | : | $\therefore$ | $\therefore$ | $\therefore$ | - | $\therefore$ |  | - | $:$ | $:$ | - |
| Oter paymis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{2006 / 07}{ }$ Third Quarter |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007108 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Qas \% of of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 112579 | 112579 | 38936 | 34.6\% | 21564 | 19.2\% | 19406 | 17.2\% | 79906 | 71.0\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 87394 | 87394 | 37904 | 43.4\% | 21460 | 24.6\% | 19312 | 22.1\% | 78676 | 90.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 15332 | 15332 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 9852 | 9852 | 1032 | 10.5\% | 105 | 1.1\% | ${ }^{93}$ | 0.9\% | 1230 | 12.5\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 76825 | 83142 | 13139 | 17.1\% | 59392 | 77.3\% | 13445 | 16.2\% | 85976 | 103.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 13678 | 15444 | 4707 | 34.4\% | 4142 | 30.3\% | 4597 | 29.8\% | 13446 | 87.1\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital | 3546 | 3546 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | . | - |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10896 | 13339 | 3684 | 33.8\% | 4591 | 42.1\% | 3067 | 23.0\% | 11341 | 85.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Buk purchases | 14276 | ${ }_{11047}$ | 1353 3 | 9.5\% | 1271 | 8.9\% | 3320 | 30.1\% | 5944 | 53.8\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other expenditure | 34429 | 39766 | 3396 | 9.9\% | 49387 | 143.4\% | 2461 | $6.2 \%$ | 55244 | 138.9\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 35754 | 29437 | 25797 |  | (37 828) |  | 5961 |  | (6070) |  | - |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | $60 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 8309 | 12.6\% | 2656 | 4.0\% | 1844 | 2.8\% | 53119 | 80.6\% | 65928 | 19.7\% |
| Electricity | 12475 | 17.7\% | 2838 | 4.0\% | 1560 | 2.2\% | 53651 | 76.1\% | 70524 | 21.1\% |
| Property Rates | 8953 | 13.6\% | 2756 | 4.2\% | 2437 | 3.7\% | 51584 | 78.5\% | 65729 | 19.7\% |
| Other | 6278 | 4.8\% | 4256 | 3.2\% | 2125 | 1.6\% | 119095 | 90.4\% | 131753 | 39.5\% |
| Total | 36015 | 10.8\% | 12505 | 3.7\% | 7966 | 2.4\% | 277448 | 83.1\% | 333934 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 12049 | 100.0\% | - |  | . |  | . |  | 12049 | 27.8\% |
| Bulk Water |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAYE deductions | 2031 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  |  |  | 2031 | 4.7\% |
| VAT (output less input) | 123 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 123 | 0.3\% |
| Pensions/Retirement | 2941 | 100.0\% | - |  | . |  | . |  | 2941 | 6.8\% |
| Loan repayments | 80 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 80 | 0.2\% |
| Trade Creditors | 25894 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  | - |  | 25894 | 59.8\% |
| Auditor-General | 155 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 155 | 0.4\% |
| Other |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | . | - |
| Total | 43273 | 100.0\% | . |  | - |  |  |  | 43273 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details | $\begin{array}{l}\text { AMLanga } \\ \text { WC Voigt }\end{array}$ | 0136906208 <br> Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mathrm{Q}^{\text {Q of } 2006 / 07} \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}$ <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 514054 | 589508 | 133378 | 25.9\% | 125083 | 24.3\% | 150787 | 25.6\% | 409247 | 69.4\% | 126678 | 65.7\% | 19.0\% |
| Property rates | 146335 | 156656 | 38512 | 26.3\% | 39343 | 26.9\% | 39608 | 25.3\% | 117463 | 75.0\% | 33620 | 75.5\% | 17.8\% |
| Service charges | 210652 | 217457 | 55773 | 26.5\% | 53869 | 25.6\% | 52817 | 24.3\% | 162460 | 74.7\% | 50270 | 77.9\% | 5.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 157067 | 215395 | 39093 | 24.9\% | 31870 | 20.3\% | 58362 | 27.1\% | 129325 | 60.0\% | 42788 | 47.9\% | 36.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 405596 | 415036 | 95912 | 23.6\% | 95806 | 23.6\% | 90796 | 21.9\% | 282514 | 68.1\% | 82487 | 67.6\% | 10.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 144185 | 145576 | 33762 | 23.4\% | 36310 | 25.2\% | 34667 | 23.8\% | 104739 | 71.9\% | 31378 | 72.3\% | 10.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 2904 | 2904 | 726 | 25.0\% | 726 | 25.0\% | 726 | 25.0\% | 2178 | 75.0\% | 858 | 75.0\% | (15.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 24567 | 28694 | 4325 | 17.6\% | 5673 | 23.1\% | 7815 | 27.2\% | 17814 | 62.1\% | 4802 | 56.2\% | 62.8\% |
| Bulk purchases | 74675 | 81646 | 21138 | 28.3\% | 16516 | 22.1\% | 16029 | 19.6\% | 53683 | 65.8\% | 10240 | 69.9\% | 56.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 159265 | 156215 | 35960 | 22.6\% | 36581 | 23.0\% | 31558 | 20.2\% | 104100 | 66.6\% | 35209 | 64.2\% | (10.4\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 108458 | 174472 | 37466 |  | 29277 |  | 59991 |  | 126733 |  | 44191 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of 2006/07to Q3 of $2007 / 108$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 248792 | 255925 | 25999 | 10.5\% | 38215 | 15.4\% | 33670 | 13.2\% | 97883 | 38.2\% | 25284 | 38.9\% | 33.2\% |
| External loans | 51491 | 38563 | 2521 | 4.9\% | 4969 | 9.6\% | 2081 | 5.4\% | 9571 | 24.8\% | 4169 | 34.3\% | (50.1\%) |
| Internal contributions | 134928 | 140587 | 9603 | 7.1\% | 19773 | 14.7\% | 12564 | 8.9\% | 41941 | 29.8\% | 12520 | 33.2\% | 0.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 25536 | 39938 | 4978 | 19.5\% | 4577 | 17.9\% | 10068 | 25.2\% | 19622 | 49.1\% | 5346 | 31.2\% | $88.3 \%$ |
| Other | 36837 | 36837 | 8897 | 24.2\% | 8897 | 24.2\% | 8956 | 24.3\% | 26750 | 72.6\% | 3249 | 75.8\% | 175.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 248792 | 255925 | 25999 | 10.5\% | 38215 | 15.4\% | 33670 | 13.2\% | 97883 | 38.2\% | 25284 | 38.9\% | 33.2\% |
| Water | 47695 | 40639 | 5116 | 10.7\% | 5692 | 11.9\% | 5013 | 12.3\% | 15822 | 38.9\% | 7375 | 52.0\% | (32.0\%) |
| Electricity | 75410 | 77871 | 6155 | 8.2\% | 13904 | 18.4\% | 7766 | 10.0\% | 27825 | 35.7\% | 5905 | 35.4\% | 31.5\% |
| Housing |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 37986 | 60894 | 13065 | 34.4\% | 12540 | 33.0\% | 10678 | 17.5\% | 36284 | 59.6\% | 7562 | 65.7\% | 41.2\% |
| Other | 87702 | 76520 | 1663 | 1.9\% | 6079 | 6.9\% | 10212 | 13.3\% | 17954 | 23.5\% | 4442 | 19.4\% | 129.9\% |


| 7 | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006/07 |  | Q3 of 2006/107 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br>  <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 405596 | 415036 | 95912 | 23.6\% | 95806 | 23.6\% | 90796 | 21.9\% | 282514 | 68.1\% | 82487 | 67.6\% | 10.1\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 248792 | 255925 | 25999 | 10.5\% | 38215 | 15.4\% | 33670 | 13.2\% | 97883 | 38.2\% | 25284 | 38.9\% | 33.2\% |
| Total | 654388 | 670961 | 121910 | 18.6\% | 134022 | 20.5\% | 124466 | 18.6\% | 380398 | 56.7\% | 107771 | 58.7\% | 15.5\% |


| - | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 1st Q as \% of Main appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 712926 | 712926 | 376650 | 52.8\% | 282994 | 39.7\% | 371927 | 52.2\% | 1031571 | 144.7\% | 227939 | 82.0\% | 63.2\% |
| Extermal loans | 51925 | 51925 | 35000 | 67.4\% |  |  |  | - | 35000 | 67.4\% |  | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 79827 | 79827 | 17495 | 21.9\% | 9478 | 11.9\% | 28546 | 35.8\% | 55520 | 69.6\% | 21408 | 75.9\% | 33.3\% |
| Investments redeemed | 215000 | 215000 | 177000 | 82.3\% | 135000 | 62.8\% | 224000 | 104.2\% | 536000 | 249.3\% | 90000 | 72.3\% | 148.9\% |
| Statutory receipts (including vat) Other receipts |  | 366174 |  | 40.2\% | 138515 | $37.8 \%$ |  | $32.6 \%$ |  | 110.6\% | ${ }_{116531}$ | $106.5 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| Other receipts | 366174 | 366174 | 147154 | 40.2\% | 138515 | 37.8\% | 119381 | 32.6\% | 405050 | 110.6\% | 116531 | 106.5\% | 2.4\% |
| Payments | 747814 | 747814 | 325441 | 43.5\% | 381166 | 51.0\% | 245147 | 32.8\% | 951753 | 127.3\% | 271773 | 87.1\% | (9.8\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 151624 | 151624 | 30889 | 20.4\% | 30949 | 20.4\% | 30065 | 19.8\% | 91903 | 60.6\% | 29266 | 65.4\% | 2.7\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 124250 | 124250 | 73104 | 58.8\% | 56085 | 45.1\% | 47430 | 38.2\% | 176619 | 142.1\% | 38394 | 132.0\% | 23.5\% |
| Capital payments | 186110 | 186110 | 17102 | 9.2\% | 29318 | 15.8\% | 24775 | 13.3\% | 7195 | 38.3\% | 18745 | 49.6\% | 32.2\% |
| Investments made | 200000 | 200000 | 179000 | 89.5\% | 234000 | 117.0\% | 126000 | 63.0\% | 539000 | 269.5\% | 162000 | 99.2\% | (22.2\%) |
| External loans repaid | 14988 | 14988 | 2527 | 16.9\% | 12994 | 86.7\% | 2527 | 16.9\% | 18048 | 120.4\% | 2527 | 50.6\% | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | 63212 | 63212 | 11223 | 17.8\% | 12327 | 19.5\% | 11862 | 18.8\% | 35413 | 56.0\% | 13424 | 88.4\% | (11.6\%) |
| Other payments | 7630 | 7630 | 11595 | 152.0\% | 5493 | 72.0\% | 2487 | 32.6\% | 19575 | 256.6\% | 7416 | 70.9\% | (66.5\%) |





| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity | 5851 | 100.0\% | - |  |  |  | - |  | 5851 | 18.8\% |
| Bulk Water | 137 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | . |  | 137 | 0.4\% |
| PAYE deductions | 1389 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1389 | 4.5\% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | 1990 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1990 | 6.4\% |
| Loan repayments | 2527 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2527 | 8.1\% |
| Trade Creditors | 17042 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 17042 | 54.9\% |
| Auditor-General | 43 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 43 | 0.1\% |
| Other | 2061 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | . |  | 2061 | 6.6\% |
| Total | 31039 | 100.0\% | . |  | . |  | . |  | 31039 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { WD Fouche } \\ \text { FJNaude }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | 0132497263 |  |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of 200607 } \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} 3 \text { of 2007708 } \end{array}\right\|$ <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 66348 | 71187 | 16833 | 25.4\% | 14085 | 21.2\% | 16316 | 22.9\% | 47234 | 66.4\% | 11731 | 50.4\% | 39.1\% |
| Property rates | 8514 | 8514 | 2450 | 28.8\% | 2312 | 27.2\% | 2829 | $33.2 \%$ | 7591 | 89.2\% | 1887 | 94.1\% | 49.9\% |
| Service charges | 29295 | 29295 | 4941 | 16.9\% | 4956 | 16.9\% | 5869 | 20.06 | 15767 | 53.8\% | 4159 | 55.6\% | 41.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 28538 | 33377 | 9442 | 33.1\% | 6816 | 23.9\% | 7618 | 22.8\% | 23876 | 71.5\% | 5686 | 37.4\% | 34.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 66348 | 71187 | 13006 | 19.6\% | 12670 | 19.1\% | 16118 | 22.6\% | 41795 | 58.7\% | 15316 | 61.7\% | 5.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 25815 | 26904 | 6675 | 25.9\% | 6750 | 26.1\% | 7172 | 26.7\% | 20596 | 76.6\% | 5752 | 58.9\% | 24.7\% |
| Provision for working capital | 3081 | 3141 | 770 | 25.0\% |  |  |  |  | 770 | 24.5\% |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3310 | 3216 | 514 | 15.5\% | 674 | 20.4\% | 1837 | 57.1\% | 3026 | 94.1\% | 1069 | 63.0\% | 71.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | 9088 | 9088 | 3362 | 37.0\% | 1785 | 19.6\% | 1880 | 20.7\% | 7028 | 77.3\% | 1115 | 40.1\% | 68.6\% |
| Other expenditure | 25053 | 28837 | 1685 | 6.7\% | 3461 | 13.8\% | 5229 | 18.1\% | 10375 | 36.0\% | 7380 | 78.3\% | (29.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | . | . | 3827 |  | 1415 |  | 198 |  | 5439 |  | (3585) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 21256 | 21516 | 1057 | 5.0\% | 748 | 3.5\% | 4096 | 19.0\% | 5902 | 27.4\% | 4691 | 29.8\% | (12.7\%) |
| Extermal loans |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 4207 | 4467 | 15 | 0.4\% | 62 | 1.5\% | 289 | 6.5\% | 366 | 8.2\% | 4166 | 71.7\% | (93.1\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 17049 | 17049 | 1042 | 6.1\% | 686 | 4.0\% | 3715 | 21.8\% | 5444 | 31.9\% | 525 | 54.3\% | 608.1\% |
| Other | . |  |  |  |  |  | 92 |  | 92 |  |  | 2.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 21256 | 21516 | 1057 | 5.0\% | 748 | 3.5\% | 4096 | 19.0\% | 5902 | 27.4\% | 4691 | 29.8\% | (12.7\%) |
| Water | 10600 | 10600 | 758 | 7.1\% | 529 | 5.0\% | 498 | 4.7\% | 1784 | 16.8\% | 616 | 68.4\% | (19.1\%) |
| Electricity | 3639 | 3639 | 285 | 7.8\% | - | - | 3216 | $88.4 \%$ | 3501 | 96.2\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 1000 | 1000 | . | - | $\cdot$ | - | , | - | - |  | 1288 | 453.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | 6017 | ${ }_{6277}$ | ${ }_{15}$ | 0.3\% | 220 | 3.7\% | 382 | 6.1\% | 617 | 9.8\% | 2787 | 40.0\% | (86.3\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 66348 | 71187 | 13006 | 19.6\% | 12670 | 19.1\% | 16118 | 22.6\% | 41795 | 58.7\% | 15316 | 61.7\% | 5.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 21256 | 21516 | 1057 | 5.0\% | 748 | 3.5\% | 4096 | 19.0\% | 5902 | 27.4\% | 4691 | 29.8\% | (12.7\%) |
| Total | 87604 | 92703 | 14064 | 16.1\% | 13418 | 15.3\% | 20215 | 21.8\% | 47697 | 51.5\% | 20007 | 51.2\% | 1.0\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 66348 | 71187 | 22030 | 33.2\% | 25432 | 38.3\% | 28911 | 40.6\% | 76374 | 107.3\% | 17090 | 84.5\% | 69.2\% |
| Exteral loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 15961 | 15961 | 6864 | 43.0\% | 7799 | 48.9\% | 6199 | 38.8\% | 20862 | 130.7\% | - | 62.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  | 2800 |  | 7900 |  | 12115 | - | 22815 |  | 5600 |  | 116.3\% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 38359 | 38359 | 7391 | 19.3\% | 6713 | 17.5\% | 8698 | 22.7\% | 22803 | 59.4\% | 4965 | 58.0\% | 75.2\% |
| Other receipts | 12027 | 16866 | 4975 | 41.4\% | 3021 | 25.1\% | 1898 | 11.3\% | 9894 | 58.7\% | 6525 | 73.1\% | (70.9\%) |
| Payments | 66348 | 71187 | 18833 | 28.4\% | 26270 | 39.6\% | 27420 | 38.5\% | 72522 | 101.9\% | 15326 | 73.1\% | 78.9\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 25815 | 26904 | 5409 | 21.0\% | 6016 | 23.3\% | 6061 | 22.5\% | 17485 | 65.0\% | 4225 | 47.7\% | 43.5\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 15642 | 15642 | 2356 | 15.1\% | 4305 | 27.5\% | 4617 | 29.5\% | 11277 | 72.1\% | 4671 | 258.4\% | (1.1\%) |
| Capital payments |  |  | 1182 | - | - | - |  | - | 1182 | - | 2165 | 40.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | . | - | 4786 | - | 10000 | . | 11100 | - | 25886 | - | 1200 | . | 825.0\% |
| External loans repaid |  | - | 164 |  | 298 |  | 302 | - | 763 |  |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 3310 | 3216 | 1245 | 37.6\% | 734 | 22.2\% | 1111 | 34.5\% | 3091 | 96.1\% | 994 | - | 11.7\%\% |
| Other payments | 21581 | 25425 | 3691 | 17.1\% | 4917 | 22.8\% | 4229 | 16.6\% | 12838 | 50.5\% | 2070 | 39.6\% | 104.2\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main of } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 6418 | 6450 | 1443 | 22.5\% | 1359 | 21.2\% | 1370 | 21.2\% | 4172 | 64.7\% | 1088 | 55.4\% | 25.9\% |
| Service charges | 6323 | 6323 | 1429 | 22.6\% | 1355 | 21.4\% | 1363 | 21.6\% | 4147 | 65.6\% | 1054 | 54.5\% | 29.3\% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | , | - | , |  |  | - | $\square$ | . | $\cdots$ | - |
| Other own revenue | 95 | 127 | 14 | 14.4\% | 4 | 4.2\% | 7 | 5.6\% | 25 | 19.5\% | 34 | 121.2\% | (78.7\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 1468 | 3490 | 585 | 39.8\% | 483 | 32.9\% | 918 | 26.3\% | 1986 | 56.9\% | 885 | 81.4\% | 3.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 1065 | 1093 | 310 | 29.1\% | 321 | 30.1\% | 352 | 32.2\% | 983 | 89.9\% | 331 | 112.8\% | 6.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 300 | 1431 | 70 | 23.3\% | 76 | 25.3\% | 237 | 16.5\% | 382 | 26.7\% | 152 | 118.5\% | 56.0\% |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | 103 |  |  | - | - |  | - |  | $\therefore$ | - |  | 60 | (181\%) |
| Other expenditure | - | 966 | 205 | - | 86 | - | 330 | 34.1\% | 621 | 64.3\% | 402 | 60.4\% | (18.1\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4950 | 2960 | 858 |  | 876 |  | 452 |  | 2186 |  | 203 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30.60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 667 | 7.4\% | 230 | 2.5\% | 225 | 2.5\% | 7947 | 87.6\% | 9068 | 18.0\% |
| Electricity | 639 | 20.8\% | 119 | 3.9\% | 93 | 3.0\% | 2217 | 72.2\% | 3069 | 6.1\% |
| Property Rates | 1172 | 8.2\% | 582 | 4.1\% | 361 | 2.5\% | 12164 | 85.2\% | 14279 | 28.4\% |
| Other | (80) | (0.3\%) | 425 | 1.8\% | 405 | 1.7\% | 23079 | 96.9\% | 23829 | 47.4\% |
| Total | 2397 | 4.8\% | 1357 | 2.7\% | 1085 | 2.2\% | 45406 | 90.4\% | 50245 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | . | . | . | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | . | - | $\cdot$ | - |
| Trade Creditors | 1436 | 100.0\% | - | - | . | - | - | - | 1436 | 100.0\% |
| Auditor-General | . | $:$ | : | . | : | $:$ | . | : | . | $:$ |
|  |  |  | - | - | . | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1436 | 100.0\% | . | . | - | . | . | . | 1436 | 100.0\% |


Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 145245 | 145245 | 33415 | 23.0\% | 13675 | 9.4\% | 68978 | 47.5\% | 116068 | 79.9\% | 58982 | 79.2\% | 16.9\% |
| Property rates | . | . | - | . | . | - | . | - | . | - | . | . | . |
| Service charges | 3000 | 3000 | 631 | 21.0\% | 746 | 24.9\% | 705 | 23.5\% | 2082 | 69.4\% | 602 | 96.4\% | 17.1\% |
| Other own revenue | 142245 | 142245 | 32784 | 23.0\% | 12928 | 9.1\% | 68274 | 48.0\% | 113986 | 80.1\% | 58380 | 79.0\% | 16.9\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 145209 | 145209 | 24941 | 17.2\% | 28310 | 19.5\% | 31401 | 21.6\% | 84652 | 58.3\% | 22457 | 35.5\% | 39.8\% |
| Employee related costs | 48714 | 48714 | 7612 | 15.6\% | 7951 | 16.3\% | 7378 | 15.1\% | 22941 | 47.1\% | 6971 | 55.1\% | 5.8\% |
| Provision for working capital | 1263 | 1263 |  | , | 2 | 0.1\% | 113 | 9.0\% | 115 | 9.1\% | 10690 | 25.4\% | (98.9\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4498 | 4498 | 444 | 9.9\% | 767 | 17.0\% | 1024 | 22.8\% | 2234 | 49.7\% | 37 | 11.6\% | 2666.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 30000 | 30000 | 4211 | 14.0\% | 6414 | $21.4 \%$ | 15177 | 50.6\% | 25802 | ${ }^{86.0 \%}$ | 1747 | 55.9\% | 768.9\% |
| Othere expenditure | 60735 | 60735 | 12675 | 20.9\% | 13176 | 21.7\% | 7709 | 12.7\% | 33560 | 55.3\% | 3012 | 22.6\% | 155.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 36 | 36 | 8474 |  | (14635) |  | 37577 |  | 31416 |  | 36525 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q } 3 \text { of } 2007108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main <br> appropriation | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main of } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 100894 | 100894 | 10303 | 10.2\% | 13421 | 13.3\% | 16611 | 16.5\% | 40336 | 40.0\% | 7019 | 18.9\% | 136.7\% |
| Extermal loans |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal contributions | 46050 | 46050 | 1069 | 2.3\% | 6912 | 15.0\% | 1184 | 2.6\% | 9164 | 19.9\% | 1398 | 18.8\% | (15.3\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 54844 | 54844 | 9234 | 16.8\% | 6510 | 11.9\% | 15427 | 28.1\% | 31171 | 56.8\% | 5622 | 19.0\% | 174.4\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 100894 | 100894 | 10303 | 10.2\% | 13421 | 13.3\% | 16611 | 16.5\% | 40336 | 40.0\% | 7019 | 18.9\% | 136.7\% |
| Water | 13878 | 13878 | 4877 | 35.1\% | 5281 | 38.1\% | 6081 | 43.8\% | 16239 | 117.0\% | 3845 | 28.2\% | 58.1\% |
| Electricity | 1000 | 1000 |  | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Housing |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 6300 79716 | 6300 79716 | 5426 | - 68 | ${ }_{7}^{496}$ | 7.9\% | ${ }^{502}$ | ${ }^{8.0 \% \%}$ | 998 23988 | 15.8\% | 775 2399 | 74.0\%6 | (35.19\%) |
| Other | 79716 | 79716 | 5426 | 6.8\% | 7644 | $9.6 \%$ | 10028 | 12.6\% | 23098 | 29.0\% | 2399 | $9.2 \%$ | 318.0\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Q3 of 2006/07 to Q3 of 2007108 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} 1 \mathrm{st} \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q Q Q \% \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 145209 | 145209 | 24941 | 17.2\% | 28310 | 19.5\% | 31401 | 21.6\% | 84652 | 58.3\% | 22457 | 35.5\% | 39.8\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 100894 | 100894 | 10303 | 10.2\% | 13421 | 13.3\% | 16611 | 16.5\% | 40336 | 40.0\% | 7019 | 18.9\% | 136.7\% |
| Total | 246103 | 246103 | 35244 | 14.3\% | 41731 | 17.0\% | 48012 | 19.5\% | 124988 | 50.8\% | 29476 | 31.0\% | 62.9\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | First | uarter | Second | Quarter | Third | uarter | Year to | o Date |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 171362 | 171362 | 29280 | 17.1\% | 10000 | 5.8\% | 10000 | 5.8\% | 49280 | 28.8\% | 52658 | 100.0\% | (81.0\%) |
| External loans |  |  |  | . | . | - |  | - | . | . |  | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 151362 | 151362 | 29280 | 19.3\% | 10000 | 6.6\% | 10000 | 6.6\% | 49280 | 32.6\% | 52658 | 100.0\% | (81.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | 20000 | 2000 | . |  |  | $\cdot$ |  | $\cdot$ | . | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receits (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| Payments | 246103 | 246103 | 24941 | 10.1\% | 35073 | 14.3\% | 36485 | 14.8\% | 96499 | 39.2\% | 22460 | 37.4\% | 62.4\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 48714 | 48714 | 7612 | 15.6\% | 7951 | 16.3\% | 5201 | 10.7\% | 20764 | 42.6\% | 6971 | 55.1\% | (25.4\%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 96495 | 96495 | 7026 | 7.3\% | 13700 | 14.2\% | 19906 | 20.6\% | 40632 | 42.1\% | 4798 | 37.6\% | 314.9\% |
| Capital payments | 100894 | 100894 | 10303 | 10.2\% | 13421 | 13.3\% | 11378 | 11.3\% | 35103 | 34.8\% | 10690 | 25.6\% | 6.4\% |
| Investments made |  |  |  | . |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 1st } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 39691 | 39691 | 1937 | 4.9\% | 1169 | 2.9\% | 1953 | 4.9\% | 5059 | 12.7\% | 5169 | 34.6\% | (62.2\%) |
| Service charges | 9650 | 9650 | 1937 | 20.1\% | 1169 | 12.1\% | 1953 | 20.2\% | 5059 | 52.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 28640 | 28640 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | . | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 1401 | 1401 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | 5169 | 289.3\% | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 36225 | 36225 | 4443 | 12.3\% | 6846 | 18.9\% | 15246 | 42.1\% | 26534 | 73.2\% | 4240 | 34.5\% | 259.6\% |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | . | - | - |  | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | - | 853 | 5.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1628 | 1628 | 206 | 12.7\% | 589 | 36.2\% | 69 | 4.2\% | 864 | 53.1\% | 623 | 149.8\% | (89.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 30000 | 30000 | 4211 | 14.0\%6 | 6257 | 20.9\% | 15177 | $50.6 \%$ | 25645 | 85.5\% | 1747 | 43.9\% | 768.9\% |
| Other expenditure | 4598 | 4598 | 26 | 0.6\% |  |  |  |  | 26 | 0.6\% | 1017 | 134.4\% | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3466 | 3466 | (2506) |  | (5677) |  | (13293) |  | (21 475) |  | 929 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1273 | 2.9\% | 1302 | 2.9\% | 2916 | 6.6\% | 38676 | 87.6\% | 44166 | 94.8\% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | $\stackrel{-}{5}$ | - | - | - | $\therefore$ | - | - | - |
| Other | 436 | 17.9\% | 501 | 20.5\% | 615 | 25.2\% | 890 | 36.5\% | 2442 | 5.2\% |
| Total | 1709 | 3.7\% | 1803 | 3.9\% | 3531 | 7.6\% | 39566 | 84.9\% | 46609 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manaer <br> Financial Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { WK Mahlangu } \\ \text { JLynch }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0139869115 \\ 0139869103\end{array}$ |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of aljusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 157407 | 157407 | 45951 | 29.2\% | 35817 | 22.8\% | 51509 | 32.7\% | 133277 | 84.7\% | 43983 | 66.6\% | 17.1\% |
| Property rates | 60 | 2000 | 285 | 475.5\% | 278 | 464.1\% | 680 | 34.0\% | 1244 | 62.2\% | 181 | 48.7\% | 275.2\% |
| Sevice charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other own revenue | 157347 | 155407 | 45665 | 29.0\% | 35539 | 22.6\% | 50829 | 32.7\% | 132033 | 85.0\% | 43802 | 66.7\% | 16.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 157343 | 156995 | 17398 | 11.1\% | 22259 | 14.1\% | 27214 | 17.3\% | 66871 | 42.6\% | 16101 | 32.5\% | 69.0\% |
| Employee related costs | 52366 | 46444 | 6981 | 13.3\% | 12435 | 23.7\% | 10090 | 21.7\% | 29506 | 63.5\% | 5656 | 47.3\% | 78.4\% |
| Provision for working capital | 23641 | 25384 | 9533 | 40.3\% | 8506 | 36.0\% | 1174 | 4.6\% | 19212 | 75.7\% | 8178 | 40.6\% | (85.6\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 21727 | 24037 | 330 | 1.5\% | 1163 | 5.4\% | 4140 | 17.2\% | 5633 | 23.4\% | 759 | 34.6\% | 445.3\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  | 5 | \% | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Other expenditure | 59609 | 61131 | 554 | 0.9\% | 155 | 0.3\% | 11809 | 19.3\% | 12519 | 20.5\% | 1507 | 15.9\% | 683.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 64 | 412 | 28553 |  | 13558 |  | 24295 |  | 66406 |  | 27882 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 54912 | 68680 | 1504 | 2.7\% | 6716 | 12.2\% | 13182 | 19.2\% | 21402 | 31.2\% | 4810 | 51.1\% | 174.0\% |
| Extermal loans |  |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Internal contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 40412 | 56280 | 25 | 0.1\% | 3 | \% | - | , | 29 | 0.1\% | 4810 | 53.7\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 14500 | 12400 | 1478 | 10.2\% | 6712 | 46.3\% | 13182 | 106.3\% | 21373 | 172.4\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 54912 | 68680 | 1504 | 2.7\% | 6716 | 12.2\% | 13182 | 19.2\% | 21402 | 31.2\% | 4810 | 51.1\% | 174.0\% |
| Water | 16500 | 20650 | 818 | 5.0\% | 1471 | 8.9\% | 3931 | 19.0\% | 6220 | 30.1\% | 63 | 30.9\% | 6153.8\% |
| Electricity | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | $\cdots$ |  | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 9900 | 14050 | 439 | 4.4\% | 2226 | 22.5\% | ${ }_{6}^{6206}$ | 44.2\% | 8871 | ${ }^{63.196}$ | 3789 | 58.5\% | 63.8\% |
| Other | 28512 | 33980 | 246 | 0.9\% | 3018 | 10.6\% | 3046 | $9.0 \%$ | 6310 | 18.6\% | 958 | 55.1\% | 217.9\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 157343 | 156995 | 17398 | 11.1\% | 22259 | 14.1\% | 27214 | 17.3\% | 66871 | 42.6\% | 16101 | 32.5\% | 69.0\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 54912 | 68680 | 1504 | 2.7\% | 6716 | 12.2\% | 13182 | 19.2\% | 21402 | 31.2\% | 4810 | 51.1\% | 174.0\% |
| Total | 212255 | 225675 | 18902 | 8.9\% | 28975 | 13.7\% | 40396 | 17.9\% | 88272 | 39.1\% | 20912 | 35.7\% | 93.2\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006607 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 08 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 212134 | 225675 | 67608 | 31.9\% | 38791 | 18.3\% | 60318 | 26.7\% | 166717 | 73.9\% | 47651 | 75.2\% | 26.6\% |
| Extemal loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 42343 | 42343 | 52420 | 123.8\% | 4042 | $9.5 \%$ | 8809 | 20.8\% | 65271 | 154.1\% | 41619 | 112.1\% | (78.8\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Statutory receipits (including VAT) |  |  | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | 5150 | - | 18 | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 169791 | 183332 | 15189 | 8.9\% | 34748 | 20.5\% | 51509 | 28.1\% | 101446 | 55.3\% | 6032 | 62.7\% | 753.9\% |
| Payments | 213356 | 225675 | 17379 | 8.1\% | 22259 | 10.4\% | 27214 | 12.1\% | 66852 | 29.6\% | 13848 | 31.3\% | 96.5\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 52336 | 46444 | 6981 | 13.3\% | 12435 | 23.8\% | 10090 | 21.7\% | 29506 | 63.5\% | 5656 | 47.3\% | 78.4\% |
| Cash and creditior payments |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capial payments | 56043 | 68680 | - | $\cdot$ | - | . | - | - | - | : | - | $\cdots$ | - |
| Investments made |  |  | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - | . | . | . |
| External loans repaid | 200 | 200 | 29 | 14.5\% | 28 | 14.1\% | 27 | 13.6\% | 84 | 42.2\% | 30 | 1.8\% | (7.9\%) |
| Stautory payments (including VAT) |  |  |  | \% |  |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Other payments | 104776 | 110351 | 10369 | 9.9\% | 9796 | $9.3 \%$ | 17096 | 15.5\% | 37261 | 33.8\% | 8162 | 27.2\% | 109.5\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { 2nd Qas \% of of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 52266 | 52266 | 17589 | 33.7\% | 9973 | 19.1\% | 10916 | 20.9\% | 38478 | 73.6\% | 8027 | 52.9\% | 36.0\% |
| Service charges |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 44233 | 44233 | 11143 | 25.2\% | 4000 | 9.0\% | 8809 | 19.9\% | 23952 | 54.1\% | 7303 | 60.9\% | 20.6\% |
| Other own revenue | 8033 | 8033 | 6446 | 80.2\% | 5973 | 74.4\% | 2107 | 26.2\% | 14526 | 180.8\% | 724 | 28.8\% | 191.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 50930 | 46902 | 3350 | 6.6\% | 3700 | 7.3\% | 5458 | 11.6\% | 12508 | 26.7\% | 3172 | 33.9\% | 72.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 4942 | 4297 | 428 | 8.7\% | 802 | 16.2\% | 662 | 15.4\% | 1892 | 44.0\% | 395 | 42.5\% | 67.5\% |
| Provision for working capital | 675 | 675 | 2828 | 419.0\% | 2498 | 370.1\% | 201 | 29.8\% | 5528 | 819.0\% | 2339 | 28.3\% | (91.4\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9770 | 8770 | 93 | 1.0\% | 400 | 4.1\% | 568 | 6.5\% | 1061 | 12.1\% | 298 | 32.2\% | - 90.2\% |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure |  |  | - | - | - | - | $\therefore$ | - | $\therefore$ | -i2 | $\stackrel{1}{139}$ | $\cdots$ | 2791.8\% |
| Othere expenditure | 35543 | 33160 | - | - | - | . | 4027 | 12.1\% | 4027 | 12.1\% | 139 | 90.0\% | 2791.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1336 | 5364 | 14239 |  | 6273 |  | 5458 |  | 25970 |  | 4855 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1217 | $9.5 \%$ | 498 | 3.9\% | 356 | 2.8\% | 10718 | 83.8\% | 12789 | 28.3\% |
| Electricity |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 649 | 2.0\% | 706 | 2.2\% | 675 | 2.1\% | 30362 | 93.7\% | 32391 | 71.7\% |
| Total | 1866 | 4.1\% | 1203 | 2.7\% | 1030 | 2.3\% | 41080 | 90.9\% | 45180 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | - | - | . |  | - |  | . |  | - | - |
| Buk Water | - | - | - |  | - |  | . |  | - | . |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | $\cdot$ |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 37 | 100.0\% | - |  | - | - | - |  | 37 | 8.7\% |
| Auditor-General | $\cdot$ | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other | 385 | 100.0\% | - |  | - |  | - |  | 385 | 91.3\% |
| Total | 422 | 100.0\% | . |  | . | - | . |  | 422 | 100.0\% |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Munticipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { GC Mthimunye } \\ \text { S Monageny }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0139731270 \\ 0139731101\end{array}$ |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of 2006107 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { 3rd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Total } \\ \hline \text { Expenditure as } \\ \text { \% of adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 251776 | 249142 | 77402 | 30.7\% | 77977 | 31.0\% | 94480 | 37.9\% | 249859 | 100.3\% | 81078 | 102.4\% | 16.5\% |
| Property rates | - | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  | . |  |
| Service charges |  | - | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | $\cdot$ | - |  |
| Other own revenue | 251776 | 249142 | 77402 | 30.7\% | 77977 | 31.0\% | 94480 | 37.9\% | 249859 | 100.3\% | 81078 | 102.4\% | 16.5\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 242452 | 404837 | 29640 | 12.2\% | 36571 | 15.1\% | 29696 | 7.3\% | 95907 | 23.7\% | 26376 | 32.8\% | 12.6\% |
| Employee related costs | 45456 | 45456 | 5370 | 11.8\% | 5837 | 12.8\% | 5284 | 11.6\% | 16491 | 36.3\% | 4694 | 56.0\% | 12.6\% |
| Provision for working capital |  | 100 | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2911 | 2849 | 100 | 3.4\% | 171 | 5.9\% | 191 | 6.7\% | 462 | 16.2\% | 75 | 64.9\% | 156.0\% |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  | - | $\cdot$ |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 194085 | 356432 | 24169 | 12.5\% | 30563 | 15.7\% | 24222 | 6.8\% | 78953 | 22.2\% | 21607 | 29.5\% | 12.1\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 9324 | (155 695) | 47762 |  | 41406 |  | 64784 |  | 153952 |  | 54702 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| Rthousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Third }} 2006107$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of 2006607 } \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 08 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 4837 | 9305 | 43 | 0.9\% | 26 | 0.5\% | 49 | 0.5\% | 118 | 1.3\% | 43 | 3.7\% | 12.3\% |
| External loans |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  |  | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | . |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | . | , | , |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | . |
| Other | 4837 | 9305 | ${ }^{43}$ | 0.9\% | 26 | 0.5\% | 49 | 0.5\% | 118 | 1.3\% | 43 | 3.7\% | 12.3\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 4837 | 9305 | 43 | 0.9\% | 26 | 0.5\% | 49 | 0.5\% | 118 | 1.3\% | 43 | 3.7\% | 12.3\% |
| Water |  |  | . | . | . |  | - | , | 118 | 1.3 |  |  |  |
| Electricity | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 4837 | 9305 | 43 | 0.9\% | 26 | 0.5\% | 49 | 0.5\% | 118 | 1.3\% | 43 | 12.7\% | 12.3\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 242452 | 404837 | 29640 | 12.2\% | 36571 | 15.1\% | 29696 | 7.3\% | 95907 | 23.7\% | 26376 | 32.8\% | 12.6\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 4837 | 9305 | 43 | 0.9\% | 26 | 0.5\% | 49 | 0.5\% | 118 | 1.3\% | 43 | 3.7\% | 12.3\% |
| Total | 247289 | 414142 | 29683 | 12.0\% | 36597 | 14.8\% | 29745 | 7.2\% | 96025 | 23.2\% | 26420 | 31.6\% | 12.6\% |



| 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of 2006607to Q 3 of $2007 / 08$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges |  | . | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | - | . | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | - | - | . | - |
| Other own revenue | - | . | - | . | . | . | - | . | . | - | - | . | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Employee related costs | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | . | . | . | - | . | . | - | . | - | . | . | . |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | . | - | - | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | . | . |
| Bulk purchases | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | . | . | . | . | . | . |  | . | . |  |  | . | . |
| Surplus([Deficit) | . | . | . |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | . |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - | - | - | . | - | - | . | . | - |  |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 14468 | 57.9\% | 18 | 0.1\% | 19 | 0.1\% | 10485 | 42.0\% | 24989 | 100.0\% |
| Total | 14468 | 57.9\% | 18 | 0.1\% | 19 | 0.1\% | 10485 | 42.0\% | 24989 | 100.0\% |



| Contact Details |  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { TC Makola } \\ \text { HM Lala }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municipal Manager |  |  |
| Financial Manager |  | $\begin{array}{l}0132492007 \\ \end{array}$ |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  | 2007708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2006 / 07 \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to } 3 \text { of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 3rd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of ajjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 157530 | 157530 | 32022 | 20.3\% | 48626 | 30.9\% | 12964 | 8.2\% | 93612 | 59.4\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Property ates | 15426 | 15426 | 3570 | 23.1\% | 4255 | 27.6\% | 3334 | 21.6\% | 11159 | 72.3\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 80693 | 80693 | 18094 | 22.4\% | 13718 | 17.0\% | 9265 | 11.5\% | 41076 | 50.9\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue | 61411 | 61411 | 10358 | 16.9\% | 30653 | 49.9\% | 365 | 0.6\% | 41376 | 67.4\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 157498 | 157498 | 30926 |  | 28626 | 18.2\% | 21567 | 13.7\% | 81118 | 51.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 54383 | 54383 | 13765 | 25.3\% | 13002 | 23.9\% | 10222 | 18.8\% | 36989 | 68.0\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7785 | 7785 | 1940 | 24.9\% | 2797 | 35.9\% | 1835 | 23.6\% | 6571 | 84.4\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases | 31500 | 31500 | 7077 | 22.5\% | 6244 | 19.8\% | 3733 | 11.8\% | 17053 | 54.1\% |  | . | (100.0\%) |
| Othere expenditure | 63830 | 63830 | 8144 | 12.8\% | 6584 | 10.3\% | 5778 | ${ }^{9.1 \%}$ | 20506 | 32.1\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 32 | 32 | 1096 |  | 20000 |  | (8603) |  | 12494 |  | . |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of 2006/07to Q3 of $2007 / 108$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | Actual Expenditure | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 147960 | 147960 | 848 | 0.6\% | 6032 | 4.1\% | 3071 | 2.1\% | 9951 | 6.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans | 54438 | 54438 |  | . | - | - | - | . | . | . |  | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 32310 | 32310 | 545 | 1.7\% | 37 | 0.1\% | - | - | 581 | 1.8\% |  | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 61211 | 61211 | 303 | 0.5\% | 757 | 1.2\% | 2357 | 3.9\% | 3417 | 5.6\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other |  |  |  |  | 5238 |  | 714 |  | 5952 | - |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 147960 | 147960 | 848 | 0.6\% | 6032 | 4.1\% | 3071 | 2.1\% | 9951 | 6.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Water | 15478 | 15478 |  | - | 614 | 4.0\% | 5 |  | 619 | 4.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Electricity | 8193 | 8193 | - | - | 379 | 4.6\% | 796 | $9.7 \%$ | 1175 | 14.3\% | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | 56838 | 56838 | 86 | 0.2\% | 37 | 0.1\% | 4 | - | 127 | 0.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 40271 | 40271 |  |  | 144 | 0.4\% | 1054 | 2.6\% | 1198 | 3.0\%6 |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 27179 | 27179 | 762 | 2.8\% | 4859 | 17.9\% | 1212 | 4.5\% | 6833 | 25.1\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 157498 | 157498 | 30926 | 19.6\% | 28626 | 18.2\% | 21567 | 13.7\% | 81118 | 51.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 147960 | 147960 | 848 | 0.6\% | 6032 | 4.1\% | 3071 | 2.1\% | 9951 | 6.7\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Total | 305458 | 305458 | 31773 | 10.4\% | 34658 | 11.3\% | 24638 | 8.1\% | 91069 | 29.8\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q Q Q \% \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 157498 | 157498 | 32163 | 20.4\% | 56528 | 35.9\% | 41964 | 26.6\% | 130654 | 83.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Extermal loans |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 20391 | 20391 | 139 | 0.7\% | 6242 | 30.6\% | 3398 | 16.7\% | 9778 | 48.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Statutory receipits (including VAT) | 160 | 160 |  | - | 1660 | 1037.2\% |  |  | 1660 | 1037.2\% |  | - | - |
| Other receipts | 136947 | 136947 | 32022 | 23.4\% | 48626 | 35.5\% | 38566 | 28.2\% | 119214 | 87.1\% |  | - | (100.0\%) |
| Payments | 157498 | 157498 | 27786 | 17.6\% | 66810 | 42.4\% | 25204 | 16.0\% | 119801 | 76.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 54383 | 54383 | 13765 | 25.3\% | 13002 | 23.9\% | 10222 | 18.8\% | 36989 | 68.0\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Cash and creeitor payments | . | . | - | . | . | . | . | - |  |  | . | - | - |
| Capital payments | - | . | 785 | . | 6032 | - | 3071 | - | 9888 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - |  | 1116 | - | 555 | - | 432 | - | 2103 | - | . | - | (100.0\%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 54789 | 54789 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other payments | 48326 | 48326 | 12120 | 25.1\% | 47221 | 97.7\% | 11480 | 23.8\% | 70821 | 146.5\% | - | . | (100.0\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{2006107}{\text { Third Quarter }}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006607 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 08 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 12624 | 12624 | 10943 | 86.7\% | 6787 | 53.8\% | 8806 | 69.8\% | 26536 | 210.2\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Service charges | 11662 | 11662 | 4785 | 41.0\% | 3003 | 25.7\% | 2739 | 23.5\% | 10527 | 90.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 962 | 962 | . |  | . |  | 3398 | 353.2\% | 3398 | 353.2\% | . | . | (100.0\%) |
| Other own revenue |  |  | 6158 |  | 3784 |  | 2669 |  | 12611 |  | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 4435 | 4435 | 1146 | 25.8\% | 1763 | 39.8\% | 30046 | 677.5\% | 32955 | 743.1\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Employee related costs | 2918 | 2918 | 873 | 29.9\% | 934 | 32.0\% | 681 | 23.3\% | 2488 | 85.3\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1105 | 1105 | 202 | 18.3\% | 488 | 44.2\% | 332 | 30.1\% | 1022 | 92.5\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | . |  |
| Other expenditure | 412 | 412 | 72 | 17.4\% | 341 | 82.6\% | 29033 | 7040.0\% | 29445 | 7140.1\% | . |  | (100.0\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8189 | 8189 | 9797 |  | 5024 |  | (21240) |  | (6419) |  | - |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| Electricity | . |  | - |  | - |  | . |  | - | - |
| Property Rates | - |  | - |  | - |  | . |  | - | - |
| Other | . |  | . |  | - |  | . |  | . |  |
| Total | . |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | . | . |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60.90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulk Electricity |  |  | - |  | - | . | - |  | - |  |
| Bulk Water |  | . | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| PAYE deductions |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| VAT (output less input) |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | . |
| Pensions / Retirement |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Loan repayments |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Auditor-General |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | $\cdot$ | - |
| Other |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Total | . | . | . |  | . | - | - | . | . |  |


| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Munticipal Manager <br> Financial Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { IMoshoadiba } \\ \text { P Mpele }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0132357108 \\ 0132357072\end{array}$ |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.
(3) No information submitted for month 9 .

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} Q^{Q} \text { of } 2006107 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { Q of } 2007108 \end{gathered}\right.$ <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of aljusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 697442 | 697442 | 129927 | 18.6\% | 152871 | 21.9\% | 160024 | 22.9\% | 442822 | 63.5\% | 171759 | 74.6\% | (6.8\%) |
| Property ates | 279228 | 279228 | 24386 | 8.7\% | 35264 | 12.6\% | 23632 | 8.5\% | 83282 | 29.8\% | 31666 | 76.9\% | (25.4\%) |
| Service charges | 92933 | 92933 | 38951 | 41.9\% | 62673 | 67.4\% | 42341 | 45.6\% | 143965 | 154.9\% | 49379 | 73.3\% | (14.3\%) |
| Other own revenue | 325281 | 325281 | 66590 | 20.5\% | 54934 | 16.9\% | 94051 | 28.9\% | 215574 | 66.3\% | 90714 | 74.5\% | 3.7\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 907247 | 907247 | 109907 | 12.1\% | 142146 | 15.7\% | 145506 | 16.0\% | 397559 | 43.8\% | 129658 | 67.0\% | 12.2\% |
| Employee related costs | 323563 | 323563 | 35532 | 11.0\% | 48029 | 14.8\% | 47885 | 14.8\% | 131446 | 40.6\% | 44449 | 70.4\% | 7.7\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7695 | 75.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7508 | 75508 | 9372 | 12.4\% | 13546 | 17.9\% | 15868 | 21.0\% | 38786 | 51.4\% | 12052 | 64.9\% | 31.7\% |
| Bulk purchases | 196244 | 196244 | 26767 | 13.6\% | 23027 | 11.7\% | 25052 | 12.8\% | 74846 | 38.1\% | 21406 | 65.4\% | 17.0\% |
| Other expenditure | 311932 | 311932 | 38236 | 12.3\% | 57544 | 18.4\% | 56701 | 18.2\% | 152481 | 48.9\% | 44057 | 64.1\% | 28.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (209805) | (209 805) | 20020 |  | 10725 |  | 14518 |  | 45263 |  | 42101 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of 2006/07 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 1243682 | 1243682 | 70428 | 5.7\% | 132137 | 10.6\% | 65058 | 5.2\% | 267623 | 21.5\% | 25431 | 36.2\% | 155.8\% |
| Exteral loans | 2300 | 2300 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | . | 4777 | 38.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 41647 | 41647 | 2790 | 6.7\% | 7809 | 18.8\% | 2505 | $6.0 \%$ | 13105 | 31.5\% | 4204 | 29.6\% | (40.4\%) |
| Grants and subsidies Other | 1199735 | 1199735 | 64805 | 5.4\% | 124328 | 10.4\% | 62552 | 5.2\% | 251685 | 21.0\% | 16451 | 37.0\% | 280.2\% |
| Other |  |  | 2833 |  |  |  |  |  | 2833 |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 1243682 | 1243682 | 70428 | 5.7\% | 132137 | 10.6\% | 65058 | 5.2\% | 267623 | 21.5\% | 25431 | 36.2\% | 155.8\% |
| Water | 112650 | 112650 | 13886 | 12.3\% | 14165 | 12.6\% | 9334 | 8.3\% | 37386 | 33.2\% | 14771 | 93.0\% | (36.8\%) |
| Electricity | 66569 | 66569 | 1281 | 1.9\% | 771 | 1.2\% | 5131 | 7.7\% | 7183 | 10.8\% | 415 | 5.6\% | 1137.6\% |
| Housing | 2246 | 2246 | 378 | 16.8\% | 518 | 23.1\% | - | , | 896 | 39.9\% |  |  | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 72115 | 72115 | 7492 | 10.4\% | 12795 | 17.7\% | 7216 | 10.0\% | 27503 | 38.176 | 3247 | 89.5\% | 122.2\% |
| Other | 990101 | 990101 | 47391 | 4.8\% | 103888 | 10.5\% | 43376 | 4.4\% | 194656 | 19.7\% | 6999 | 25.3\% | 519.8\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 907247 | 907247 | 109907 | 12.1\% | 142146 | 15.7\% | 145506 | 16.0\% | 397559 | 43.8\% | 129658 | 67.0\% | 12.2\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 1243682 | 1243682 | 70428 | 5.7\% | 132137 | 10.6\% | 65058 | 5.2\% | 267623 | 21.5\% | 25431 | 36.2\% | 155.8\% |
| Total | 2150929 | 2150929 | 180335 | 8.4\% | 274283 | 12.8\% | 210564 | 9.8\% | 665182 | 30.9\% | 155090 | 53.7\% | 35.8\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 681263 | 681263 | 110615 | 16.2\% | 124574 | 18.3\% | 147364 | 21.6\% | 382553 | 56.2\% | 139148 | 82.9\% | 5.9\% |
| Extermal loans | 52100 | 52100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 69570 | 69570 | 40829 | 58.7\% | 27647 | 39.7\% | 64242 | 92.3\% | 132718 | 190.8\% | 60606 | 85.6\% | 6.0\% |
| Investments redeemed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statutoy receipts (including VAT) | 51700 | 51700 |  | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 507892 | 507892 | 69786 | 13.7\% | 96927 | 19.1\% | 83122 | 16.4\% | 249835 | 49.2\% | 78543 | 73.0\% | 5.8\% |
| Payments | 696309 | 696309 | 108680 | 15.6\% | 124256 | 17.8\% | 116714 | 16.8\% | 349650 | 50.2\% | 110160 | 74.0\% | 5.9\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 178038 | 178038 | 45735 | 25.7\% | 50006 | 28.1\% | 49005 | 27.5\% | 144746 | 81.3\% | 46231 | 70.4\% | 6.0\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 290278 | 290278 | 62945 | 21.7\% | 74250 | 25.6\% | 67710 | 23.3\% | 204904 | 70.6\% | 63929 | 61.7\% | 5.9\% |
| Capital payments | 160071 | 160071 | - | - | . | - | . | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made |  |  | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 16222 | 16222 |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Statutor payments (including VAT) | 51700 | 51700 | - | - | - | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments |  |  | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{2006107}{\text { Third Quarter }}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Main } \end{aligned}$ appropriation | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | - | 16252 | $\cdot$ | 4261 | - | 13851 | - | 34363 | - | 21634 | 56.1\% | (36.0\%) |
| Service charges | - | - | 2852 | - | 4218 | - | 2475 | - | 9545 | - | 3819 | 79.4\% | (35.2\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | 13361 | - |  |  | 10646 | - | 24007 |  |  | 81.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other own reverue | - | - | 39 | - | 42 |  | 729 | - | 810 | . | 17815 | 47.3\% | (95.9\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | 9119 | - | 17843 | - | 16864 | - | 43826 | - | 15194 | 61.1\% | 11.0\% |
| Employee related costs | . | - | 1862 | . | 3136 |  | 2781 | . | 7780 | . | 2415 | 75.1\% | 15.2\% |
| Provision for working capital | - |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | 803 | 75.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | 1303 | - | 2392 | - | 2473 | - | 6168 | . | 1860 | 49.0\% | 32.9\% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | 324 5 | - | 224 | - | ${ }^{368}$ | - | ${ }^{916}$ | - | ${ }^{157}$ | ${ }^{9.276}$ | 133.9\% |
| Other expenditure | - | - | 5630 | - | 12091 |  | 11242 | - | 28962 | . | 9959 | 67.6\% | 12.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | 7133 |  | (13582) |  | (3013) |  | (9463) |  | 6440 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 3002 | 8.9\% | 18 | 0.1\% | 1217 | 3.6\% | 29610 | 87.5\% | 33848 | 15.1\% |
| Electricity | 13487 | 62.4\% | 170 | 0.8\% | 2350 | 10.9\% | 5618 | 26.0\% | 21625 | 9.6\% |
| Property Rates | 9072 | 17.4\% | 181 | 0.3\% | 3087 | 5.9\% | 39719 | 76.3\% | 52060 | 23.2\% |
| Other | 4454 | 3.8\% | 544 | 0.5\% | 2668 | 2.3\% | 109154 | 93.4\% | 116820 | 52.1\% |
| Total | 30015 | 13.4\% | 915 | 0.4\% | 9322 | 4.2\% | 184101 | 82.1\% | 224353 | 100.0\% |



Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006607 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q Q Q \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of ajjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 88421 | 89098 | 24300 | 27.5\% | 21061 | 23.8\% | 24379 | 27.4\% | 69740 | 78.3\% | 18540 | 75.8\% | 31.5\% |
| Property rates | 10744 | 10744 | 2716 | 25.3\% | 2668 | 24.8\% | 2722 | 25.3\% | 8106 | 75.4\% | 2541 | 74.9\% | 7.1\% |
| Service charges | 50005 | 5005 | 13049 | 26.1\% | 12601 | 25.2\% | 12448 | 24.996 | 38098 | 76.2\% | 11994 | 73.5\% | 3.8\% |
| Other own revenue | 27672 | 28349 | 8536 | 30.8\% | 5792 | 20.9\% | 9209 | 32.5\% | 23537 | 83.0\% | 4004 | 81.1\% | 130.0\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 88417 | 89094 | 21341 | 24.1\% | 23375 | 26.4\% | 22626 | 25.4\% | 67342 | 75.6\% | 15175 | 71.7\% | 49.1\% |
| Employee related costs | 42511 | 42559 | 10058 | 23.7\% | 9906 | 23.3\% | 9217 | 21.7\% | 29181 | 68.6\% | 7095 | 73.4\% | 29.9\% |
| Provision for working capital | 3000 | 3000 | 750 | 25.0\% | 750 | 25.0\% | 750 | 25.0\% | 2250 | 75.0\% | 500 | 75.0\% | 50.0\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 9126 | 9223 | 1775 | 19.5\% | 2088 | 22.9\% | 1675 | 18.2\% | 5537 | 60.0\% | 1307 | 55.2\% | 28.2\% |
| Bulk purchases | 13792 | 13792 |  | - | 5529 | 40.1\% | 2771 | 20.1\% | 8300 | 60.2\% | 2431 | 62.7\% | 14.0\% |
| Othere expenditure | 19988 | 20519 | 8758 | 43.8\% | 5103 | 25.5\% | 8213 | 40.0\% | 22074 | 107.6\% | 3843 | 80.0\% | 113.7\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4 | 4 | 2959 |  | (2314) |  | 1753 |  | 2398 |  | 3365 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Third }} 200607$ |  | Q3 of 2006/07to Q3 of $2007 / 108$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { Main } \\ & \text { appropriation } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 14410 | 20583 | 1432 | 9.9\% | 6463 | 44.9\% | 9047 | 44.0\% | 16942 | 82.3\% | 2665 | 57.2\% | 239.5\% |
| External loans |  |  |  |  |  | , | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| Internal contributions | 4093 | 4266 | 751 | 18.4\% | 1898 | 46.4\% | 714 | 16.7\% | 3363 | 78.8\% | 1614 | 133.4\% | (55.8\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 10317 | 16317 | 680 | 6.6\% | 4566 | 44.3\% | 8333 | 51.1\% | 13579 | 83.2\% | 1051 | 32.8\% | 693.2\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 14410 | 20583 | 1432 | 9.9\% | 6463 | 44.9\% | 9047 | 44.0\% | 16942 | 82.3\% | 2665 | 57.2\% | 239.5\% |
| Water | 4379 | 4379 | 680 | 15.5\% | 3699 | 84.5\% | 3343 | 76.3\% | 7722 | 176.3\% |  | 83.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Electicity | 3004 | 9004 | 262 | 8.7\% | 729 | 24.3\% | 2790 | 31.0\% | 3782 | 42.0\% | 863 | 32.2\% | 223.2\% |
| Housing | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | ${ }_{7027}$ | 7200 | 489 | 7.0\% | 2035 | ${ }^{29}$ | 2914 |  | 5438 | 755\% | 759 1042 | 87.446 | (100.0\%) |
|  | 7027 | 7200 | 489 | 7.0\% | 2035 | 29.0\% | 2914 | 40.5\% | 5438 | 75.5\% | 1042 | 50.9\% | 179.7\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 2006/07 } \\ \hline \text { Third Quarter } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 88417 | 89094 | 21341 | 24.1\% | 23375 | 26.4\% | 22626 | 25.4\% | 67342 | 75.6\% | 15175 | 71.7\% | 49.1\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 14410 | 20583 | 1432 | 9.9\% | 6463 | 44.9\% | 9047 | 44.0\% | 16942 | 82.3\% | 2665 | 57.2\% | 239.5\% |
| Total | 102827 | 109677 | 22773 | 22.1\% | 29839 | 29.0\% | 31672 | 28.9\% | 84283 | 76.8\% | 17840 | 68.9\% | 77.5\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | TotalExpenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 102831 | 109681 | 30089 | 29.3\% | 31948 | 31.1\% | 37002 | 33.7\% | 99039 | 90.3\% | 36609 | 115.6\% | 1.1\% |
| Exteral loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |
| Grants and subsidies | 28785 | 34785 | 6740 | 23.4\% | 10337 | 35.9\% | 18870 | 54.2\% | 35947 | 103.3\% | 14137 | 163.2\% | 33.5\% |
| Investments redeemed | 6000 | 6000 |  |  | 5000 | 83.3\% |  |  | 5000 | 83.3\% | . | 66.7\% |  |
| Statutory receipits (including VAT) | 1500 | 1500 | 2875 | 191.6\% |  |  | 579 | 38.6\% | 3454 | 230.2\% | - |  | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 66546 | 67396 | 20474 | 30.8\% | 16611 | 25.0\% | 17553 | 26.0\% | 54638 | 81.1\% | 22472 | 104.5\% | (21.9\%) |
| Payments | 102827 | 109677 | 25615 | 24.9\% | 30152 | 29.3\% | 42773 | 39.0\% | 98541 | 89.8\% | 33719 | 105.7\% | 26.9\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 42511 | 42559 | 10058 | 23.7\% | 9906 | 23.3\% | 9217 | 21.7\% | 29181 | 68.6\% | 7095 | 74.7\% | 29.9\% |
| Cash and creditor payments |  |  | 6879 |  | 9011 | - | 10825 | - | 26716 |  | 8518 | 201.7\% | 27.1\% |
| Capital payments | 14410 | 20583 | 1432 | 9.9\% | 6103 | 42.4\% | 9256 | 45.0\% | 16791 | 81.6\% | 5981 | 65.2\% | 54.8\% |
| Investments made | 6000 | 6000 |  |  | - | - | 3000 | 50.0\% | 3000 | 50.0\% | , | 55.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| External loans repaid | 3924 | 3924 | - |  | - |  | 3985 | 101.6\% | 3985 | 101.6\% | 6 | 196.6\% | 68026.5\% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 800 | 800 | . |  | 412 | 51.5\% |  | - | 412 | 51.5\% |  | 3.7\% |  |
| Other payments | 35183 | 35811 | 7246 | 20.6\% | 4720 | 13.4\% | 6490 | 18.1\% | 18456 | 51.5\% | 12119 | 160.1\% | (46.4\%) |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underline{2006107}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006607 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 08 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Actual Expenditure | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 13111 | 13111 | 3670 | 28.0\% | 3090 | 23.6\% | 3533 | 26.9\% | 10294 | 78.5\% | 3277 | $\cdot$ | 7.8\% |
| Service charges | 13056 | 13056 | 3597 | 27.6\% | 3070 | 23.5\% | 3507 | 26.9\% | 10174 | 77.9\% | 3121 | . | 12.4\% |
| Grants and subsidies |  |  | - | - | - | . |  |  |  | . |  | . |  |
| Other own revenue | 55 | 55 | 73 | 133.1\% | 20 | 36.1\% | 27 | 48.7\% | 120 | 218.0\% | 156 | - | (82.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 10508 | 10508 | 2684 | 25.5\% | 2476 | 23.6\% | 2493 | 23.7\% | 7654 | 72.8\% | 1487 | - | 67.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 2283 | 2283 | 595 | 26.1\% | 563 | 24.7\% | 680 | 29.8\% | 1838 | 80.5\% | 502 | - | 35.4\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1611 | 1611 | 353 | 21.9\% | 513 | 31.8\% | 245 | 15.2\% | 1111 | 69.0\% | 258 | - | (5.0\%) |
| Bukp purchases |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Other expenditure | 6614 | 6614 | 1736 | 26.2\% | 1400 | 21.2\% | 1568 | 23.7\% | 4705 | 71.1\% | 727 | . | 115.9\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2603 | 2603 | 986 |  | 614 |  | 1040 |  | 2640 |  | 1790 |  |  |



Part 5：Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60．90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 486 | 21．4\％ | 262 | 11．6\％ | 101 | 4．5\％ | 1419 | 62．5\％ | 2268 | 10．5\％ |
| Electricity | 956 | 33．1\％ | 615 | 21．2\％ | 122 | 4．2\％ | 1199 | 41．5\％ | 2893 | 13．4\％ |
| Property Rates | 511 | 22．6\％ | 157 | 6．9\％ | 115 | 5．1\％ | 1477 | 65．4\％ | 2259 | 10．4\％ |
| Other | 911 | 6．4\％ | 967 | 6．8\％ | 331 | 2．3\％ | 12021 | 84．5\％ | 14230 | 65．7\％ |
| Total | 2864 | 13．2\％ | 2000 | 9．2\％ | 669 | 3．1\％ | 16117 | 74．4\％ | 21650 | 100．0\％ |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30－60 Days |  | 60－90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ | Amount | \％ |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electricity | 1166 | 100．0\％ | － | － |  |  | ． |  | 1166 | 6．5\％ |
| Bulk Water |  |  |  |  | － |  | － |  |  |  |
| PAYE deductions |  | － | － | － | － | － | － |  | － | ． |
| VAT（output less input） | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  | － | $\cdot$ |
| Pensions／Retirement | － | － | － | － | － | － | ． |  | － | － |
| Loan repayments | － | － | ． | 100．0\％ | $\cdot$ | － | － |  | － | － |
| Trade Creditors | 6353 | 38．0\％ | 10099 | 60．5\％ | 250 | 1．5\％ | － |  | 16702 | 93．5\％ |
| Auditor－General | － | － | － | ． | ． | ． | － |  | － |  |
| Other | － | － | ． | － | － | ． | － |  | － | － |
| Total | 7520 | 42．1\％ | 10099 | 56．5\％ | 250 | 1．4\％ |  |  | 17869 | 100．0\％ |


| Munticipal Mana⿱亠䒑aer | SF Mrisi | 0137128719 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | M Tali | 0137128814 |

Source Local Government Database
（1）Total includes quarter 1 to 3 ．
（2）Comparison between quarter 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year．

| 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Q3 of 200607 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
| R thousands | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } Q \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 193496 | 193496 | 53477 | 27.6\% | 72073 | 37.2\% | 31924 | 16.5\% | 157474 | 81.4\% | 14992 | 10599.9\% | 112.9\% |
| Property rates | 22500 | 22500 | 3896 | 17.3\% | 6155 | 27.4\% | 6187 | 27.5\% | 16238 | 72.2\% | 12389 | 66090.2\% | (50.1\%) |
| Service charges | 33168 | 33168 | 11461 | 34.6\% | 8235 | 24.8\% | (4541) | (13.7\%) | 15155 | 45.7\% | 2592 | 3948.9\% | (275.2\%) |
| Other own revenue | 137828 | 137828 | 38120 | 27.7\% | 57684 | 41.9\% | 30278 | 22.0\% | 126081 | 91.5\% | 12 | 141.4\% | 250792.4\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 192741 | 192741 | 37129 | 19.3\% | 47554 | 24.7\% | 42719 | 22.2\% | 127402 | 66.1\% | 4905 | 3507.3\% | 770.9\% |
| Employee related costs | 99695 | 99695 | 22187 | 22.3\% | 25347 | 25.4\% | 23091 | 23.2\% | 70626 | 70.8\% | 2103 | 4111.4\% | 997.9\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 101.1\% |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7960 | 7960 | 1681 | 21.1\% | 3276 | 41.2\% | 2453 | 30.8\% | 7410 | 93.1\% | 204 | 3093.6\% | 1101.0\% |
| Bulk purchases | 19550 | 19550 | 4169 | 21.3\% | 4877 | 24.9\% | 4752 | 24.3\% | 13798 | 70.6\% | 1130 | 7603.8\% | 320.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 65536 | 65536 | 9092 | 13.9\% | 14054 | 21.4\% | 12423 | 19.0\% | 35569 | 54.3\% | 1468 | 2209.0\% | 746.5\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 755 | 755 | 16348 |  | 24519 |  | (10795) |  | 30072 |  | 10087 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q } 3 \text { of } 2007108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 121420 | 145165 | 18906 | 15.6\% | 30343 | 25.0\% | 29440 | 20.3\% | 78688 | 54.2\% | 7930 | 10227.5\% | 271.3\% |
| External Ioans | 24880 | 24880 | . | . | - |  | - | - |  | . | 3147 | 12305.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Internal contributions | 304 | 304 | 304 | 100.0\% |  | - | - | , | 304 | 100.0\% | 347 | 4342.6\% | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 96236 | 119981 | 18601 | 19.3\% | 30343 | 31.5\% | 29440 | 24.5\% | 78384 | 65.3\% | 3234 | 7466.5\% | 810.3\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1203 | 191073.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 121420 | 145165 | 20909 | 17.2\% | 26726 | 22.0\% | 34409 | 23.7\% | 82044 | 56.5\% | 7930 | 10227.5\% | 333.9\% |
| Water | 48203 | 45948 | 3658 | 7.6\% | 8987 | 18.6\% | 11118 | 24.2\% | 23763 | 51.7\% | 355 | 1316.0\% | 3029.9\% |
| Electricity | 15365 | 15365 | 4116 | 26.8\% | 1133 | 7.4\% | 867 | 5.6\% | 6116 | 39.8\% | 2582 | 27882.4\% | (66.4\%) |
| Housing |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 24578 | $\begin{array}{r}50578 \\ \hline 35274\end{array}$ | 10364 | ${ }^{42.2 \% \%}$ | 14247 | 58.0\% | 21059 | 41.6\% | 45669 | ${ }^{90.3 \%}$ | 3174 | 44332.4\% | 563.5\% |
| Other | 33274 | 33274 | 2770 | 8.3\% | 2359 | 7.1\% | 1365 | 4.1\% | 6494 | 19.5\% | 1819 | 5326.0\% | (24.9\%) |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of 2007/08 } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} 1 \mathrm{st} \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q Q Q \% \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 192741 | 192741 | 37129 | 19.3\% | 47554 | 24.7\% | 42719 | 22.2\% | 127402 | 66.1\% | 4905 | 3507.3\% | 770.9\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 121420 | 145165 | 20909 | 17.2\% | 26726 | 22.0\% | 34409 | 23.7\% | 82044 | 56.5\% | 7930 | 10227.5\% | 333.9\% |
| Total | 314161 | 337906 | 58038 | 18.5\% | 74280 | 23.6\% | 77128 | 22.8\% | 209446 | 62.0\% | 12835 | 5872.0\% | 500.9\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | - | - | 174409 | $\cdot$ | 54709 | - | 7592 | - | 304710 | - | 135 | 196.4\% | 55794.3\% |
| Extermal loans | . | . |  | . | . | . | - | . |  | . | 3 | 17.8\% | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | . | - | - | - | . | - | . | - | - | 86 | 232.0\% | (100.0\%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Statutory receipits (including VAT) | - | - |  | - | 137 | . | 151 | - | 289 | - | 9 | 93.9\% | 1539.0\% |
| Other receipts | - | - | 174407 | - | 54572 |  | 7541 | . | 304421 | - | 37 | 1451.0\% | 201168.3\% |
| Payments | - | - | 161356 | - | 91278 | - | 87782 | - | 340416 | - | 56 | 144.0\% | 156159.4\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | . | - | 22343 | . | 25755 | . | 23333 | . | 71431 | . | 33 | 235.3\% | 69724.5\% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | 123726 | - | 42581 | - | 55945 | - | 222252 | - | 17 | 130.8\% | 324014.6\% |
| Capital payments | - | - | 15288 | - | 19734 | - | 7073 | - | 42095 | - | 5 | 41.2\% | 144876.4\% |
| Investments made | - | - | . | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |
| External loans repaid | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.9\% | - |
| Statutor payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | $:$ | ${ }^{3205}$ | - | 1426 4 | - | ${ }^{4631}$ | - | 1 | 524.8\% | 229907.1\% |
| Other payments | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | 4 |  | 4 | - | 8 | - |  |  | (100.0\%) |






Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { SM Shabangu } \\ \text { Financial Manager }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}0137900245 \\ \text { SN M Mabaso }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} Q 3 \text { of } 2006107 \\ \text { to } \mathrm{Q} \text { of } 2007108 \\ \quad(2) \end{array}\right\|$ |
| R thousands | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 187474 | 196797 | 79833 | 42.6\% | 82809 | 44.2\% | 90343 | 45.9\% | 252984 | 128.6\% | 110657 | 89.0\% | (18.4\%) |
| Property rates | 21440 | 21440 | 12814 | 59.8\% | 2316 | 10.8\% | 2319 | 10.8\% | 17448 | 81.4\% | 2319 | 88.7\% | - |
| Service charges | 46178 | 25542 | 4724 | 10.2\% | 4460 | 9.7\% | 4784 | 18.7\% | 13968 | 54.7\% | 505 | 8.0\% | 847.7\% |
| Other own revenue | 119856 | 149815 | 62295 | 52.0\% | 76033 | 63.4\% | 83240 | 55.6\% | 221568 | 147.9\% | 107834 | 98.9\% | (22.8\%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 187474 | 196797 | 42814 | 22.8\% | 50248 | 26.8\% | 45163 | 22.9\% | 138225 | 70.2\% | 35081 | 70.1\% | 28.7\% |
| Employee related costs | 81101 | 82435 | 18774 | 23.1\% | 22685 | 28.0\% | 19835 | 24.1\% | 61295 | 74.4\% | 17176 | 74.6\% | 15.5\% |
| Provision for working capital |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 26166 | 26740 | 1772 | 6.8\% | 9299 | 35.5\% | 4725 | 17.7\% | 15796 | 59.1\% | 1196 | 127.0\% | 295.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 48660 | 48000 | 12000 | 24.7\% | 12000 | 24.7\% | 12000 | 25.0\% | 36000 | 75.0\% | 5702 | 13.6\% | 110.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 31547 | 39622 | 10268 | 32.5\% | 6264 | 19.9\% | 8602 | 21.7\% | 25135 | 63.4\% | 11007 | 116.6\% | (21.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | 37019 |  | 32561 |  | 45180 |  | 114759 |  | 75576 |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adjusted } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd } Q \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 3rd Q as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 285050 | 180942 | 20910 | 7.3\% | 48840 | 17.1\% | 40579 | 22.4\% | 110329 | 61.0\% | 16123 | 33.1\% | 151.7\% |
| Extermal loans |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| Internal contributions | 63990 | 22836 |  | - | - |  | 11200 | 49.0\% | 11200 | 49.0\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 221061 | 158106 | 20910 | 9.5\% | 48840 | 22.1\% | 29379 | 18.6\% | 99129 | 62.7\% | 16123 | 54.7\% | 82.2\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12.6\% |  |
| Capital Expenditure | 285050 | 180942 | 20910 | 7.3\% | 48840 | 17.1\% | 40579 | 22.4\% | 110329 | 61.0\% | 16123 | 33.1\% | 151.7\% |
| Water | 151405 | 70050 | 11826 | 7.8\% | 22917 | 15.1\% | 27851 | 39.8\% | 62594 | 89.4\% | 5203 | 25.8\% | 435.3\% |
| Electricity | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 600 | 147.2\% | (100.0\%) |
| Housing | , | - | 1259 | - | 4753 |  | 1284 | - | 7295 | - | ${ }^{416}$ | - | 208.6\% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 33844 | 37649 | 2903 | 8.6\% | 5636 | 16.7\% | 2051 | 5.4\% | 10591 | 28.196 | 3665 | 14.6\% | (44.0\%) |
| Other | 99801 | 73243 | 4923 | 4.9\% | 15533 | 15.6\% | 9393 | 12.8\% | 29849 | 40.8\% | 6239 | 59.0\% | 50.6\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | Q3 of $2006 / 107$to Q3 of $2007 / 108$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total Expenditure as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 187474 | 196797 | 42814 | 22.8\% | 50248 | 26.8\% | 45163 | 22.9\% | 138225 | 70.2\% | 35081 | 70.1\% | 28.7\% |
| Capital Expenditure | 285050 | 180942 | 20910 | 7.3\% | 48840 | 17.1\% | 40579 | 22.4\% | 110329 | 61.0\% | 16123 | 33.1\% | 151.7\% |
| Total | 472524 | 377739 | 63724 | 13.5\% | 99088 | 21.0\% | 85742 | 22.7\% | 248554 | 65.8\% | 51204 | 53.4\% | 67.5\% |


|  | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 462524 | 377739 | 105947 | 22.9\% | 92279 | 20.0\% | 150571 | 39.9\% | 348797 | 92.3\% | 110657 | 80.8\% | 36.1\% |
| Exiemal loans |  |  |  | . | . |  |  | - |  | . |  | . | . |
| Grants and subsidies | 394467 | 319757 | 96663 | 24.5\% | 89779 | 22.8\% | 100263 | 31.4\% | 286705 | 89.7\% | 100464 | 94.6\% | (0.2\%) |
| Investments redeemed | . | . |  | . | . | . |  | - |  | - | . | - | - |
| Statutoy receipts (including VAT) |  | - | 4784 | - | - |  | 20562 | - | 25346 | - | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 68058 | 57982 | 4500 | 6.6\% | 2500 | 3.7\% | 29746 | 51.3\% | 36746 | 63.4\% | 10193 | 28.6\% | 191.8\% |
| Payments | 462524 | 365377 | 61633 | 13.3\% | 71525 | 15.5\% | 107313 | 29.4\% | 240471 | 65.8\% | 51204 | 48.1\% | 109.6\% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 8101 | 82435 | 18774 | 23.1\% | 22685 | 28.0\% | 19835 | 24.1\% | 61295 | 74.4\% | 17176 | 74.5\% | 15.5\% |
| Cash and creeitor payments | 96373 | 102000 | 21949 | 22.8\% |  | - | 46987 | 46.1\% | 68935 | 67.6\% | 17905 | 49.1\% | 162.4\% |
| Capital payments | 285050 | 180942 | 20910 | 7.3\% | 48840 | 17.1\% | 40491 | 22.4\% | 110241 | 60.9\% | 16123 | 33.1\% | 151.1\% |
| Investments made |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statuory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006607 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 08 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as } \% \text { of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { Mppropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ & \text { adjusted } \\ & \text { budget } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 440645 | 345299 | 101387 | 23.0\% | 94239 | 21.4\% | 105047 | 30.4\% | 300673 | 87.1\% | 100969 | 69.5\% | 4.0\% |
| Service charges | 46178 | 25542 | 4724 | 10.2\% | 4460 | 9.7\% | 4784 | 18.7\% | 13968 | 54.7\% | 505 | 8.0\% | 847.7\% |
| Grants and subsidies | 394467 | 319757 | 96663 | 24.5\% | 89779 | 22.8\% | 100263 | 31.4\% | 286705 | 89.7\% | 100464 | 86.8\% | (0.2\%) |
| Other own revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 187474 | 196797 | 42814 | 22.8\% | 50248 | 26.8\% | 45163 | 22.9\% | 138225 | 70.2\% | 35081 | 70.1\% | 28.7\% |
| Employee related costs Provision for working capital | 81101 | 82435 | 18774 | 23.1\% | 22685 | 28.0\% | 19835 | 24.1\% | 61295 | 74.4\% | 17176 | 74.6\% | 15.5\% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 26166 | 26740 | 1772 | 6.8\% | 9299 | 35.5\% | 4725 | 17.7\% | 15796 | 59.1\% | 1196 | 127.0\% | 295.1\% |
| Bulk purchases | 48660 | ${ }^{48} 8000$ | 12000 | 24.7\% | 12000 | 24.7\% | 12000 | $25.0 \%$ | 36000 | 75.0\% | 5702 | 13.6\% | 110.5\% |
| Other expenditure | 31547 | 39622 | 10268 | 32.5\% | 6264 | 19.9\% | 8602 | 21.7\% | 25135 | 63.4\% | 11007 | 116.6\% | (21.8\%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 253171 | 148502 | 58573 |  | 43991 |  | 59884 |  | 162448 |  | 65888 |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | $60 \cdot 90$ Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | 1881 | 3.8\% | 1683 | 3.4\% | 1893 | 3.8\% | 43985 | 89.0\% | 49442 | 45.5\% |
| Electricity | . |  | . |  | . |  |  |  | - |  |
| Property Rates | 771 | 1.3\% | 771 | 1.3\% | 752 | $1.3 \%$ | 57044 | 96.1\% | 59338 | 54.5\% |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 2652 | 2.4\% | 2454 | 2.3\% | 2645 | 2.4\% | 101029 | 92.9\% | 108780 | 100.0\% |


| R thousands | 0.30 Days |  | 30-60 Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Creditor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buk Electicity | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buk Water | 4000 | 4.5\% | 4000 | 4.5\% | 4000 | 4.5\% | 76219 | 86.4\% | 88219 | 78.6\% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| vat (output less input) | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions/Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 4000 | 16.7\% | 2000 | 8.3\% | 1000 | 4.2\% | 17000 | 70.8\% | 24000 | 21.4\% |
| Auditor-General | . | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Total | 8000 | 7.1\% | 6000 | 5.3\% | 5000 | 4.5\% | 93219 | 83.1\% | 112219 | 100.0\% |

Contact Details

| Municical Manager |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Financial Manager | C Lisa |
| E Nyalungu | 0137086140 |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quarter 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quatrer 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.

| R thousands | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of 2006107 } \\ \text { to Q3 of 200708 } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget <br> (1) |  |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | 155316 | 155316 | 39461 | 25.4\% | 36413 | 23.4\% | 49935 | 32.2\% | 125809 | 81.0\% | 3121 | 33.6\% | 1500.1\% |
| Property rates | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | . | . | . | . | . |
| Service charges |  | . | . | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other own revenue | 155316 | 155316 | 39461 | 25.4\% | 36413 | 23.4\% | 49935 | 32.2\% | 125809 | 81.0\% | 3121 | 33.6\% | 1500.1\% |
| Operating Expenditure | 111643 | 111643 | 15928 | 14.3\% | 21424 | 19.2\% | 11338 | 10.2\% | 48690 | 43.6\% | 11990 | 15.0\% | (5.4\%) |
| Employee related costs | 45788 | 45788 | 8811 | 19.2\% | 9636 | 21.0\% | 6512 | 14.2\% | 24959 | 54.5\% | 7849 | 48.9\% | (17.0\%) |
| Provision for working capital |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | 477 | 477 | 11 | 2.2\% | 40 | 8.4\% | 4 | 0.9\% | 55 | 11.5\% | 48 | 20.3\% | (91.1\%) |
| Bulk purchases |  | - |  | - | - | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | . | - |
| Other expenditure | 65378 | 65378 | 7106 | 10.9\% | 11749 | 18.0\% | 4822 | 7.4\% | 23676 | 36.2\% | 4093 | 7.8\% | 17.8\% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 43673 | 43673 | 23533 |  | 14989 |  | 38597 |  | 77119 |  | (8869) |  |  |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| ads | 2007108 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \%of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source of Finance | 96627 | 96627 | - | - | 5517 | 5.7\% | 3055 | 3.2\% | 8572 | 8.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| External loans |  |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| Intermal contributions |  |  | - | . |  | - |  |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdot$ |  | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 44477 | 44477 | - | - | 2681 | 6.0\% | 1735 | 3.9\% | 4417 | 9.9\% | - | - | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 52150 | 52150 | - | . | 2836 | 5.4\% | 1320 | 2.5\% | 4156 | $8.0 \%$ |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 98539 | 98539 | 8651 | 8.8\% | 5517 | 5.6\% | 3079 | 3.1\% | 17247 | 17.5\% | 1745 | 8.5\% | 76.5\% |
| Water | 41631 | 41631 | 5115 | 12.3\% | 1930 | 4.6\% | 2138 | 5.1\% | 9184 | 22.1\% | 1000 | 6.5\% | 113.8\% |
| Electricity | 4494 | 4494 | 319 | 7.1\% | - | - | 234 | 5.2\% | 553 | 12.3\% |  |  | (100.0\%) |
| Housing |  | 7 | - | * | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | , |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 11874 | 11884 | 1316 1901 | 11.1\% | 998 2988 | 8.4\% | 707 | 179 | 2314 5196 | ${ }^{19.5 \% \%}$ | 586 159 | 24.19\% | (100.0\%) |
| Other | 40540 | 40540 | 1901 | 4.7\% | 2588 | 6.4\% | 707 | 1.7\% | 5196 | 12.8\% | 159 | 9.9\% | 346.0\% |


|  | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2006107 \\ \hline \text { Third Ouarter } \end{array}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> $\%$ of adjusted <br> budget |  |
| R thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital and Operating Expenditur |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure | 111643 | 111643 | 15928 | 14.3\% | 21424 | 19.2\% | 11338 | 10.2\% | 48690 | 43.6\% | 11990 | 15.0\% | (5.4\%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 98539 | 98539 | 8651 | 8.8\% | 5517 | 5.6\% | 3079 | 3.1\% | 17247 | 17.5\% | 1745 | 8.5\% | 76.5\% |
| Total | 210183 | 210183 | 24578 | 11.7\% | 26941 | 12.8\% | 14417 | 6.9\% | 65937 | 31.4\% | 13735 | 13.5\% | 5.0\% |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2006 / 07$Third Quarter |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Q3 of } 2006107 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3rd Q as \% of of } \\ \text { adjusted } \\ \text { budget } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Receipts and Payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts | 155331 | 155331 | 43188 | 27.8\% | 36413 | 23.4\% | 55637 | 35.8\% | 135237 | 87.1\% | 6241 | 64.3\% | 791.4\% |
| Extermal loans |  |  |  | , |  |  |  | , |  | , | . | 7 | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 139897 | 139897 | 38094 | 27.2\% | 28202 | 20.2\% | 46961 | 33.6\% | 113257 | 81.0\% | 3501 | 50.7\% | 1241.5\% |
| Investments redeemed | 4000 | 4000 |  | . | . |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) |  |  | 3227 | $\cdots$ | 5122 |  | 4155 | - | 12504 | - | 7 | S | (100.0\%) |
| Other receipts | 11435 | 11435 | 1867 | 16.3\% | 3089 | 27.0\% | 4520 | 39.5\% | 9476 | 82.9\% | 2741 | 112.5\% | 64.9\% |
| Payments | 165200 | 165200 | 24903 | 15.1\% | 27021 | 16.4\% | 14357 | 8.7\% | 66280 | 40.1\% | 43315 | 61.4\% | (66.9\%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 53497 | 53497 | 10373 | 19.4\% | 11103 | 20.8\% | 7840 | 14.7\% | 29316 | 54.8\% | 4877 | 51.1\% | 60.7\% |
| Cash and creaitor payments | 54781 | 54781 | 5879 | 10.7\% | 10504 | 19.2\% | 3480 | $6.44 \%$ | 19863 | 36.3\% | 12186 | 109.5\% | (71.4\%) |
| Capital payments | 51039 | 51039 | 8651 | 16.9\% | 5414 | 10.6\% | 3037 | 5.9\% | 17101 | 33.5\% | 25749 | 45.3\% | (88.2\%) |
| Investments made |  |  |  | , | . | - | - | - |  |  | . | - | - |
| Extermal loans repaid | 5883 | 5883 | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | , | , | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | . | - |  | - | - | - | - | 503 | 211.7\% | (100.0\%) |


| R thousands | 200708 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2006107 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Q3 of } 2006 / 07 \\ \text { to Q3 of } 2007 / 108 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget |  | First Quarter |  | Second Quarter |  | Third Quarter |  | Year to Date |  | Third Quarter |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{array}$ | Adjusted Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Q as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd } \mathrm{Q} \text { as \% of } \\ \text { Main } \\ \text { appropriation } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | 3rd Q as \% of adjusted budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Expenditure as <br> \% of adjusted <br> budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Expenditure } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue | $\cdot$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sevice charges | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - |
| Grants and subsidies | . | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | . | . | - | . | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | . |
| Employee related costs | . | . | - | . | - | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | : | - |  | - | : | - | - | : | : |
| Repais and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Bulk purchases | . | . | . | - | . | - | . | - | - | . | - | - | . |
| Other expenditure | . | - | - | . | - | . |  | . | - | . |  | . | . |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | . | . |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |



Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| R thousands | $0 \cdot 30$ Days |  | $30 \cdot 60$ Days |  | 60-90 Days |  | Over 90 Days |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% | Amount | \% |
| Debtor Age Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water | - |  | . |  | . |  | - |  | . |  |
| Electicity | - |  | . |  | - |  | - |  | - | . |
| Property Rates | . |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  | . |  |
| Total | - |  | - |  | . |  | . |  | - | . |



| Contact Details |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Municical Manaeer <br> Financial Manager | $\begin{array}{l}\text { H Mbatha } \\ \text { GLandman }\end{array}$ | 0137598851 |

Source Local Government Database
(1) Total includes quater 1 to 3 .
(2) Comparison between quater 3 figures of the current financial year and the previous financial year.
(3) No submissions for month 9 due to systems failure.

